# COUNTY OF HIGHLAND, VIRGINIA



FINANCIAL REPORT

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

# COUNTY OF HIGHLAND, VIRGINIA FINANCIAL REPORT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

# **County of Highland, Virginia**

# **Board of Supervisors**

David Blanchard, Chairman Lee Blagg, Vice-Chairman Kevin Wagner, Member

# **County School Board**

Joseph T. Neil, Chairman Elizabeth H. Hefner, Vice-Chairperson John Moyers, Member

# **Welfare Board Members**

Michael Boesch, Chairman Kim Billingsly, Member David W. Blanchard, Member

# **Other Officials**

Clerk of the Circuit Court  Commissioner of the Revenue  Commonwealth's Attorney	Darlene Crummett Melissa Ann Dowd
Sheriff	
Treasurer	Lois E. White
County Attorney	Melissa Ann Dowd
Building Official/Inspector	James H. Whitelaw
Cooperative Extension Agent	Rodney Leech
Emergency Services DirectorFire Chief	Elmer Waybright
Health Director	Dr. Clifford W. Caplan
Chairman of Industrial Development Authority	Betty Mitchell
Planning Commission Chairman	Douglas Gutshall
Recycling Coordinator	Richard Waybright
Registrar	Alice Shumate
Senior Citizen Coordinator	Kelly S. Botkin
Social Services Director	Sarah Rexrode
Zoning Administrator	James H. Whitelaw
County Administrator	Roberta A. Lambert
Superintendent of Schools	Dr. Thomas Schott

# **Table of Contents**

		<u>Page</u>
Independent Auditors' Report		1-3
Management's Discussion and Analysis		4-9
Basic Financial Statements:	Exhibit	<u>Page</u>
Government-wide Financial Statements:		
Statement of Net Position	1	10
Statement of Activities	. 2	11-12
Fund Financial Statements:		
Balance Sheet—Governmental Funds	. 3	13
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position	. 4	14
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances— Governmental Funds	5	15-16
Reconciliation of Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	. 6	17
Statement of Net Position—Proprietary Funds	. 7	18
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position— Proprietary Funds	8	19
Statement of Cash Flows—Proprietary Funds	. 9	20
Notes to Financial Statements		21-70
Required Supplementary Information:		
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances— Budget and Actual:		
General Fund	. 10	71
Special Revenue Fund—Virginia Public Assistance Fund	. 11	72
Special Revenue Fund—F-911 Fund	12	73

# **Table of Contents (Continued)**

Described Consideration Information (Continued)	<b>Exhibit</b>	<u>Page</u>
Required Supplementary Information: (Continued)		
Schedule of Components of and Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios Primary Government	13	74
Schedule of Components of and Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)	14	75
Schedule of Employer's Share of Net Pension Liability VRS Teacher Retirement Plan	15	76
Schedule of Employer Contributions	16	77
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	17	78
Other Supplementary Information:		
Agency Fund—Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities	18	79
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances— Budget and Actual:		
County Capital Improvements Fund	19	80
School Capital Projects Fund	20	81
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	21	82
Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board:		
Combining Balance Sheet	22	83
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances—Governmental Funds	23	84
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual	24	85-86
Supporting Schedules:	<u>chedule</u>	<u>Page</u>
Schedule of Revenues—Budget and Actual—Governmental Funds	1	87-91
Schedule of Expenditures—Budget and Actual—Governmental Funds	2	92-95

# **Table of Contents (Continued)**

Statistical Information:	<u>Table</u>	<u>Page</u>
Net Position by Component	1	96-97
Changes in Net Position	2	98-101
Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source	3	102
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	4	103-104
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	5	105-106
General Governmental Tax Revenues by Source	6	107
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	7	108-109
Property Tax Rates	8	110
Principal Property Taxpayers	9	111
Property Tax Levies and Collections	10	112
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	11	113
Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita.	12	114
Pledged-Revenue Coverage	13	115
Demographic and Economic Statistics	14	116
Full-time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function	15	117
Capital Assets Statistics by Function	16	118
Compliance:		
Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed Accordance with Government Auditing Standards		119-120
Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by OMB Circular A-133		121-122
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards		123-124
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs		125

# ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

# TO THE HONORABLE MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS COUNTY OF HIGHLAND, VIRGINIA

# **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, and each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of County of Highland, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

## Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns,* issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Highland, Virginia, as of June 30, 2015, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

## Change in Accounting Principle

As described in Note 1 to the financial statements, in 2015, the County adopted new accounting guidance, GASB Statement Nos. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27 and 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 68. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

#### Other Matters

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and schedules related to pension funding progress on pages 4-9, 71-73, and 74-78 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance. The budgetary comparison information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County of Highland, Virginia's basic financial statements. The other supplementary information and statistical information are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The other supplementary information and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the other supplementary information and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

#### Other Information (continued)

The statistical information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

# Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated January 11, 2016, on our consideration of the County of Highland, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering County of Highland, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Staunton, Virginia January 11, 2016

Robinson, Farmer, Cax Associates

3

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

The following is a narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the County of Highland, Virginia for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

#### **Financial Highlights**

#### Government-wide Financial Statements

The assets of the County of Highland, Virginia exceeded its liabilities at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$6,739,059 (net position). Of this amount, \$4,406,106 is unrestricted, or may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to creditors and citizens. The School Board's net position was \$(277,173) of which \$(3,448,355) is unrestricted. (See Exhibit 1.)

The Government's net position decreased by \$(124,228), while the School Board's net position increased by \$326,436. (See Exhibit 2.)

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

At the end of the current fiscal year, the unassigned fund balance for the general fund was \$3,253,615, or 68 percent of the total general fund expenditures. (See Exhibit 3.) This amount includes taxes and accounts receivable reflected in the fiscal year 2015 budget as well as funds allocated to the School Board (fund balance re-appropriated) and County Capital Improvement Projects for fiscal year 2015.

As of the close of the current fiscal year, the County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$4,737,466, a decrease of \$(138,208) in comparison with the prior year. (See Exhibit 3.)

# **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements. These statements are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Local government accounting and financial reporting originally focused on funds, which were designed to enhance and demonstrate fiscal accountability. Now to be accompanied by government-wide financial statements, the objective of operational accountability will also be met. These objectives will provide financial statement users with both justifications from the government that public monies have been used to comply with public decisions and as to whether operating objectives have been met efficiently and effectively and can continue to be met in the future.

#### Government-wide Financial Statements

Government-wide financial statements provide financial statement users with a general overview of County finances. The statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting. All current year revenue and expenses are taken into account regardless of when cash is received or paid. Both the financial overview and accrual accounting factors are used in the reporting of a private-sector business. Two financial statements are used to present this information: 1) the statement of net position and 2) the statement of activities.

The statement of net position presents all of the County's permanent accounts, or assets, liabilities and net position. The difference between assets and liabilities is reported as net position. Increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating. Other non-financial factors will also need to be considered to determine the overall financial position of the County.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the government's net position changed during the fiscal year. The statement is focused on the gross and net cost of various government functions, which are supported by general tax and other revenue. The statement of activities presents expenses before revenues, emphasizing that in government, revenues are generated for the express purpose of providing services rather than as an end in themselves.

Both government-wide financial statements separate governmental activities and business-type activities of the County. Governmental activities are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues. They include general government administration; judicial administration; public safety; public works; health and welfare; parks, recreation and cultural; and community development. Business-type activities recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges. The County currently reports the McDowell Water System, Highland County Refuse Disposal and Recreation Commission as business-type activities.

The government-wide financial statements include, in addition to the primary government or County, three component units: 1) the Highland County School Board; 2) the McDowell Water System; and 3) the Highland County Economic Development Authority. Although the component units are legally separate entities, the County is accountable or financially accountable for them. A primary government is accountable for an organization if the primary government appoints a majority of the organization's governing body. A primary government is financially accountable if, in addition, either the government is able to impose its will on the organization or the organization is capable of imposing specific financial burdens on the primary government. For example, the primary government may approve debt issuances, rate structures and/or provide significant funding for operations of the component unit.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

The fund financial statements will be more familiar to past financial statement users. A fund is a group of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. Fund accounting is used to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. The County's funds can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

#### Governmental funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions, or services, reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. Whereas the government-wide financial statements are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting, the governmental fund financial statements are prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting. The focus of modified accrual reporting is on near-term inflows and outflows of financial resources and the balance of financial resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Since the governmental funds focus is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, a reconciliation between the two methods is provided on the exhibits following the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances.

#### Proprietary funds

There are two types of proprietary funds: enterprise funds which are established to account for the delivery of goods and services to the general public and internal service funds which account for the delivery of goods and services to other departments or agencies of the government. Proprietary funds use accrual basis accounting, similar to private sector business.

The McDowell Water System is a blended component unit of the County of Highland. This Fund and the Highland County Refuse Disposal Fund, a major fund of the County, meet proprietary fund classification criteria. The water system and refuse disposal financial statements are shown as enterprise funds in the County's fund financial statements. The water system provides a centralized source for the provision of water services to residents of the Village of McDowell and the refuse disposal provides a centralized source for the provision of refuse disposal for County residents and landowners.

The Highland County Recreation Commission is also a component unit of the County of Highland. The Recreation Commission provides for recreation activities of the County.

The Highland County Economic Development Authority is also a component unit of the County of Highland. The Economic Development Authority (EDA) provides economic development incentives and other assistance to private businesses. EDAs are separate political subdivisions of the Commonwealth and may own property, lease property, sell property, make grants, accept gifts, and have other powers but do not have taxing power.

#### Internal service funds

The County of Highland has no internal service funds.

#### Fiduciary funds

Fiduciary funds account for assets held by the government as a trustee or agent for another organization or individual. The County is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the funds are not available to support the County's own activities. A separate statement of fiduciary net position and combining statements are provided in the report.

## Notes to the financial statements

The notes provide additional information that is needed to fully understand the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

#### **Government-wide Financial Analysis**

As previously noted, net position may serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. For the County of Highland, assets exceeded liabilities by \$6,739,059 at the end of the fiscal year.

The County's net position is divided into two categories: 1) net investment in capital assets, and 2) unrestricted.

## County of Highland's Net Position

	_	Governmental activities				Busin act	71		Total			
	_	2015	_	2014		2015		2014		2015		2014
Current and other assets Capital assets	\$	6,449,508 1,713,146	\$	6,716,981 2,141,009	\$	840,483 842,993	\$	809,412 889,052	\$	7,289,991 \$ 2,556,139	;	7,526,393 3,030,061
Total	\$	8,162,654	\$	8,857,990	\$	1,683,476	\$	1,698,464	\$	9,846,130 \$	_	10,556,454
Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$_	176,673	\$_	-	\$_	5,321	\$_	-	\$_	181,994 \$		
Long-term liabilities Other liabilities	\$	1,108,560 221,498	\$	446,626 371,164	\$	210,909 18,792	\$	166,276 25,139	\$	1,319,469 \$ 240,290	;	612,902 396,303
Total	\$	1,330,058	\$	817,790	\$	229,701	\$	191,415	\$	1,559,759 \$	=	1,009,205
Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$_	1,708,104	\$_	1,398,433	\$_	21,202	\$_	-	\$_	1,729,306 \$		1,398,433
Net investment in capital assets Restricted	\$	1,624,207	\$	1,873,361 -	\$	690,502 18,244	\$	731,731 17,629	\$	2,314,709 \$ 18,244	;	2,605,092 17,629
Unrestricted		3,676,958		4,768,406		729,148		757,689		4,406,106	_	5,526,095
Total net position	\$_	5,301,165	\$_	6,641,767	\$_	1,437,894	_\$_	1,507,049	_\$_	6,739,059 \$	_	8,148,816

For the County, investment in capital assets (i.e., land, buildings, machinery, and equipment), net of related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding, represents 34.35 percent of total net position. The County uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; therefore, the assets are not available for future spending. Although the County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

The remaining balance of unrestricted net position, which is \$4,406,106 or 65.38 percent of total net position, may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

At the end of the fiscal year, the County is able to report a positive balance in both categories of net position.

During the current fiscal year, the government's net position decreased by \$(124,228).

#### **Governmental Activities**

Governmental activities decreased the County's net position by \$(121,416).

#### **County of Highland's Changes in Net Position**

		Govern activ				Busines: activit			To	otal	
	_	2015		2014		2015	2014		2015		2014
Revenues: Program revenues:											
Charges for services	\$	35,225	\$	31,460	\$	397,640 \$	409,688	\$	432,865	\$	441,148
Operating grants and contributions	Ψ	1,202,330	Ψ	1,154,398	Ψ	26,566	31,931	Ψ	1,228,896	Ψ	1,186,329
Capital grants and contributions General revenues:		167,874		189,865		-	13,900		167,874		203,765
General property taxes		3,116,520		2,963,903		_	_		3,116,520		2,963,903
Other local taxes		389,706		380,560		_	_		389,706		380,560
Use of money and property		42.337		41,590		383	2,234		42,720		43,824
Other		31,459		100,203		-	_,		31,459		100,203
Grants and contributions not restricted		- 1, 100		,					.,		,
to specific programs		260,911		269,364		-	-		260,911		269,364
Total Revenues	\$	5,246,362	\$-		\$	424,589 \$	457,753	\$	5,670,951	\$ <sup>—</sup>	5,589,096
Expenses:	Φ.	4 044 000 1	<b>ተ</b>	004 440	æ	Φ.		Φ.	4 044 000	<b>ሱ</b>	004 440
General government	Ф	1,041,826	Ф	991,119	Ф	- \$	-	\$	1,041,826	Ф	991,119
Judicial administration		243,105		259,111		-	-		243,105		259,111
Public safety		970,089		942,248		-	-		970,089		942,248
Public works		67,985		118,027		-	-		67,985		118,027
Health and welfare		370,547		373,259		-	-		370,547		373,259
Education		2,316,485		2,183,982		-	-		2,316,485		2,183,982
Parks, recreational, and cultural		90,404		90,387		-	-		90,404		90,387
Community development		288,549		155,553		-	-		288,549		155,553
Interest on long-term debt		5,038		14,445		-	-		5,038		14,445
Recreation Commission		-		-		42,973	43,559		42,973		43,559
Landfill		-		-		291,471	293,029		291,471		293,029
Water	_		_		φ-	66,707	65,271		66,707	_	65,271
Total	Ψ_	5,394,028	Φ_	5,128,131	Φ_	401,151 \$	401,859	Φ_	5,795,179	Φ_	5,529,990
Increase in net position before transfers	\$\$_	(147,666)	\$_	3,212	\$_	23,438 \$	55,894	\$_	(124,228)	\$_	59,106
Transfers	\$_	26,250	\$_	33,298	\$_	(26,250) \$	(33,298)	\$_		\$_	
Increase / decrease in net position	\$	(121,416)	\$	36,510	\$	(2,812) \$	22,596	\$	(124,228)	\$	59,106
Net position, beginning as restated	_	5,422,581	_	6,605,257		1,440,706	1,484,453		6,863,287	_	8,089,710
Net position, ending	\$_	5,301,165	\$_	6,641,767	\$_	1,437,894 \$	1,507,049	\$_	6,739,059	\$ <u>_</u>	8,148,816

Note: Due to the implementation in fiscal year 2015 of Accounting Pronouncements issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, beginning net position was restated for items related to net pension liability and its measurement. However, due to lack of available information to categorize these changes, comparative tables included in this discussion and analysis do not reflect this in the fiscal year 2014 data. This accounts for the tables reporting a lower restated net position as compared to the previous year's ending net position.

#### Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

As earlier mentioned, the County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

#### Governmental funds

The focus of the County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of financial resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. Unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year. At the end of the fiscal year, the County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$4,737,466.

The general fund is the chief operating fund of the County. As of June 30, 2015, total fund balance of the general fund was \$3,948,545, of which \$3,253,615 was unassigned. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents 68.4 percent and total fund balance represents 83 percent of total general fund expenditures, which includes contributions to the School Board component unit of \$2,148,131.

The fund balance of the County's general fund decreased by \$(261,680) during the current fiscal year.

#### Proprietary funds

The County's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Unrestricted net position of the McDowell Water System, Highland County Refuse Disposal, and Highland County Recreation Commission at the end of the year were \$729,148. Other factors concerning the finances of these funds were discussed in the County's business-type activities section of this letter.

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

Differences between the original budgeted appropriations and the final amended budget appropriations were a \$67,440 increase, which is 1.5 percent of the total original budget. Differences between the original budgeted revenues and the final amended budget revenues were \$67,440, which is 1.5 percent of the total original budget.

#### **Capital Asset and Debt Administration**

#### Capital assets

The County's investment in capital assets for its governmental activities as of June 30, 2015 is \$2,556,139 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings and system, and machinery and equipment.

# County of Highland, Virginia Capital Assets for Governmental Activities (net of depreciation)

	_		rnm tiviti	nental ies		Busin ac	· ·	Total				
	=	2015		2014	_	2015		2014	_	2015		2014
Land Buildings and system Machinery and equipment Utility plant and equipment Construction in progress Total	\$ \$_	197,365 1,202,112 313,669 - - 1,713,146		197,365 1,490,168 406,968 - 46,508 2,141,009		3,816 - 13,525 825,652 842,993	\$	3,816 - 15,825 869,411 - 889,052	\$	201,181 1,202,112 327,194 825,652 - 2,556,139	\$ _\$_	201,181 1,490,168 422,793 869,411 46,508 3,030,061

Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

#### Long-term debt

At the end of the fiscal year the County had the following outstanding debt:

	_	Governme activitie		Business- activitie	71	Total			
		2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014		
General obligation bonds Landfill closure/	\$	88,939 \$	240,735 \$	- \$	- \$	88,939 \$	240,735		
post-closure liability		53,968	53,171	-	-	53,968	53,171		
Revenue Bonds		-	-	152,491	157,321	152,491	157,321		
Net Pension Obligation		837,803	26,913	49,282	-	887,085	26,913		
Compensated absences		127,850	125,807	9,136	8,955	136,986	134,762		
Total	\$	1,108,560 \$	446,626 \$	210,909 \$	166,276 \$	1,319,469 \$	612,902		

Legislation enacted in fiscal year ended June 30, 2002 requires that debt historically reported by the School Board be assumed by the Primary Government. The legislation affects the reporting of local school capital assets as well.

Additional information on the County's long-term debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

#### **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates**

- The unemployment rate for the County is currently 3.3 percent, which is a decrease from the rate of 5.0 percent a year ago. This compares favorably to the state's average unemployment rate of 4.9 percent and the national average rate of 5.3 percent.
- Earnings on investments, in general, continue to remain low.
- It is expected that funding from the Commonwealth of Virginia will be further decreased for constitutional officers, ABC profits, and wine taxes, care of prisoners, library aid and education.

All of these factors were considered in preparing the County's budget for the 2016 fiscal year.

During fiscal year 2015, unassigned fund balance in the general fund decreased \$(358,155). Appropriations for County funds lapse at fiscal year end, with the exception of the Capital Projects Fund.

# **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide readers with a general overview of the County of Highland's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Highland County Board of Supervisors, P. O. Box 130, Monterey, Virginia 24465.





Statement of Net Position June 30, 2015

		Pri	mary Government	t		Compone	ent Units
							Economic
	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities	_	Total	School Board	Development Authority
ASSETS							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 4,211,052	\$	809,011	\$	5,020,063 \$	327,692 \$	33,916
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectible			•		, , ,	,	•
Taxes receivable	1,446,999	)	-		1,446,999	-	-
Accounts receivable	15,249	)	31,472		46,721	-	-
Notes receivable	15,000	)	-		15,000	-	-
Due from component unit	190,833	}	-		190,833	-	-
Due from other governmental units	557,409	)	-		557,409	303,190	-
Inventories	-		-		-	14,214	64
Prepaid items	12,966	;	-		12,966	30,587	-
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciati	ion):						
Land	197,365	,	3,816		201,181	13,035	-
Buildings and improvements	1,202,112	2	-		1,202,112	2,903,535	-
Machinery and equipment	313,669	)	-		313,669	254,612	-
Utility plant and equipment			839,177		839,177	-	-
Total assets	\$ 8,162,654	\$	1,683,476	\$	9,846,130 \$	3,846,865	33,980
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	i I						
Pension contributions subsequent to							
measurement date	\$ 176,673	\$	5,321	\$	181,994 \$	293,367 \$	-
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 176,673		5,321		181,994 \$	293,367	
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable	\$ 184,865	\$	15,287	\$	200,152 \$	137,760 \$	-
Accrued liabilities	-		, -		, <u>-</u>	327,692	-
Accrued interest payable	2,130	)	259		2,389	-	-
Due to primary government			-		, -	190,833	-
Unearned revenue	34,503	}	3,246		37,749	, -	-
Long-term liabilities:	•		•		,		
Due within one year	44,208	3	5,064		49,272	-	-
Due in more than one year	1,064,352		205,845		1,270,197	3,136,357	-
Total liabilities	\$ 1,330,058		229,701	\$	1,559,759 \$	3,792,642	-
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES							
Deferred revenue - property taxes	\$ 1,403,772	\$	-	\$	1,403,772 \$	- \$	-
Items related to measurement	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,		•	,, +	·	
of net pension liability	304,332	2	21,202		325,534	624,763	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$ 1,708,104		21,202	\$	1,729,306 \$	624,763	-
NET POSITION							
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 1,624,207	\$	690,502	\$	2,314,709 \$	3,171,182 \$	-
Restricted:	,,=0.	*	,-3-	*	,- ,- <del>-</del>	-, -, 4	
Debt service and bond covenants	-		18,244		18,244	-	-
Unrestricted	3,676,958	}	729,148		4,406,106	(3,448,355)	33,980
Total net position	\$ 5,301,165		1,437,894	_ —	6,739,059 \$	(277,173) \$	

			_		Р	rogram Revent	ues	3
Functions/Programs	Expenses			Charges for Services		Operating Grants and Contributions		Capital Grants and Contributions
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT:								
Governmental Activities:								
General government administration	\$	1,041,826	\$	687	\$	154,181	\$	-
Judicial administration		243,105		9,681		214,793		-
Public safety		970,089		24,857		575,745		-
Public works		67,985		-		-		154,575
Health and welfare		370,547		-		257,611		-
Education		2,316,485		-		-		-
Parks, recreation, and cultural		90,404		-		-		13,299
Community development		288,549		-		-		-
Interest on long-term debt		5,038	_	-		-		
Total governmental activities	\$_	5,394,028	\$_	35,225	\$	1,202,330	_\$_	167,874
Business-type Activities:								
Refuse Disposal	\$	291,471	\$	327,873	\$	7,416	\$	-
McDowell Water System		66,707		28,950		-		-
Recreation Commission		42,973	_	40,817		19,150		
Total business-type activities	\$_	401,151	-	397,640		26,566		
Total primary government	\$_	5,795,179	\$_	432,865	\$	1,228,896	\$_	167,874
COMPONENT UNIT:								
School Board	\$	3,915,473	\$	45,391	\$	1,847,366	\$	-
Economic Development Authority	•	10,082	·	673	•	37,277	-	-
Total component unit	\$	3,925,555	\$	46,064	\$	1,884,643	\$	-

General revenues:

General property taxes

Other local taxes:

Local sales and use taxes

Consumers' utility taxes

Motor vehicle licenses

E-911 tax

Taxes on recordation and wills

Other local taxes

Unrestricted revenues from use of money and property

Miscellaneous

Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs

**Transfers** 

Total general revenues and transfers

Change in net position

Net position - beginning as restated

Net position - ending

# Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position

•	Pri	imary Government	inges in Net Positi	Componen	t Units
•	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total	School Board	Economic Development Authority
\$	(886,958) \$	- \$	(886,958) \$	-	\$ -
	(18,631)	-	(18,631)	-	-
	(369,487)	-	(369,487)	-	-
	86,590	-	86,590	-	-
	(112,936)	-	(112,936)	-	-
	(2,316,485)	-	(2,316,485)	-	-
	(77,105)	-	(77,105)	-	-
	(288,549)	-	(288,549)	-	-
φ	(5,038)		(5,038)	<u>-</u>	
\$	(3,988,599) \$	\$	(3,988,599) \$	-	Ф <u>-</u>
\$	- \$	43,818 \$	43,818 \$	-	\$ -
	-	(37,757)	(37,757)	-	-
	-	16,994	16,994	_	-
\$	- \$	23,055 \$	23,055 \$	-	\$ -
\$	(3,988,599) \$	23,055 \$	(3,965,544) \$	-	\$
\$	- \$	- \$	- \$	(2,022,716)	\$ -
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		-	27,868
\$	<u> </u>		\$	(2,022,716)	\$ 27,868
\$	3,116,520 \$	- \$	3,116,520 \$	-	\$ -
	119,295	-	119,295	-	_
	137,933	-	137,933	_	-
	54,461	-	54,461	-	-
	30,629	-	30,629	-	-
	23,141	-	23,141	-	-
	24,247	-	24,247	-	-
	42,337	383	42,720	-	5
	31,459	-	31,459	33,447	-
	260,911	-	260,911	2,315,705	-
	26,250	(26,250)	-	-	-
\$	3,867,183 \$	(25,867) \$	3,841,316 \$	2,349,152	\$ 5
\$	(121,416) \$	(2,812) \$	(124,228) \$	326,436	
	5,422,581	1,440,706	6,863,287	(603,609)	6,107
\$	5,301,165 \$	1,437,894 \$	6,739,059 \$	(277,173)	\$ 33,980



Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2015

	General	Virginia Public Assistance	E-911	County Capital Improvements	School Capital Projects	Other Governmental Funds	Total
ASSETS							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 3,593,969	- \$	202,912 \$	253,068 \$	151,493 \$	9,610 \$	4,211,052
Receivables (net of allowance	* -,,	,	- /- +	, ,	, ,	-, +	, ,
for uncollectibles):							
Taxes receivable	1,446,999	-	-	-	-	-	1,446,999
Accounts receivable	15,249		-	-	-	-	15,249
Notes receivable	15,000	-	-	-	-	-	15,000
Due from other funds	18,332	10,862	-	-	-	-	29,194
Due from component unit	190,833	-	-	-	-	-	190,833
Due from other governmental units	333,110		6,853	199,074	_	_	557,409
Prepaid items	10,966		-	-	_	2,000	12,966
Total assets	\$ 5,624,458		209,765 \$	452,142 \$	151,493 \$		6,478,702
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable	\$ 146,865	\$ 1,911 \$	762 \$	30,365 \$	- \$	4,962 \$	184,865
Due to other funds	10,862		.σ= ψ		- Ψ	- 1,002 ψ	29,194
Unearned revenue - other	25,512		_	_	_	_	34,503
Total liabilities	\$ 183,239		762 \$	30,365 \$	- \$	4,962 \$	248,562
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES							
Unavailable revenue - property taxes	\$ 1,492,674	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	1,492,674
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$ 1,492,674				- \$		1,492,674
Fund balances:							
Nonspendable:							
Prepaid items	\$ 10,96	6\$ - \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	2,000 \$	12,966
Notes receivable	15,00		- ψ	- ψ	- ψ	2,000 ψ	15,000
Restricted:	13,00	-	_	_	_	_	13,000
Recording equipment	76	8 -	_	_	_	_	768
Law library	7,08		_	_		_	7,081
Courthouse maintenance	27,51		_	_		_	27,518
E911	21,51	· -	209,003				209,003
Forfeited assets		-	209,003	-	-	3,757	3,757
Committed:	•	· -	-	-	-	3,737	3,737
Assessor	73,20	0					73,200
Equipment replacement	117,43		-	-	-	-	117,430
Recreation commission	10,00		-	-	-	-	10,000
Auditor	4,33		-	-	-	-	4,333
Emergency food & shelter	4,52		-	-	-	-	4,529
* ·			-	-	-	-	
Communications equipment	48,52		-	-	-	-	48,529
Regional jail	72,00		-	-	-	-	72,000
Comprehensive plan	15,00		-	-	-	-	15,000
Bus reserve	15,00		-	-	-	-	15,000
Transportation enhancement project	261,30		-	-	-	-	261,304
Veteran's memorial	6,38		-	-	-	-	6,381
Body armor	1,60	0 -	-	-	-	-	1,600
Assigned:							
Fire prevention programs	4,29	1 -	-	-	-	-	4,291
Special revenue funds		-	-		-	891	891
Capital projects funds		-	-	421,777	151,493	-	573,270
Unassigned	3,253,615			<u> </u>			3,253,615
Total fund balances	\$ 3,948,545	<u> </u>	209,003 \$	421,777 \$	151,493 \$	6,648 \$	4,737,466
Total liabilities, deferred inflows							

Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Net Position June 30, 2015

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:		
Total fund balances per Exhibit 3 - Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	\$	4,737,466
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.		1,713,146
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are unavailable revenue in the funds.		(215,430)
Pension contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be a reduction to the net pension liability in the next fiscal year and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.		176,673
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.	_	(1,110,690)
Net position of governmental activities	₽_	5,301,165

# County of Highland, Virginia

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds Year Ended June 30, 2015

		General	Virginia Public Assistance	E-911	County Capital Improvements
REVENUES	_				
General property taxes	\$	3,105,774 \$	- \$	- \$	-
Other local taxes		359,077	-	30,629	-
Permits, privilege fees,					
and regulatory licenses		12,971	-	-	-
Fines and forfeitures		7,402	-	-	-
Revenue from the use of					
money and property		42,337	-	-	-
Charges for services		14,852	-	-	-
Miscellaneous		18,981	11,355	-	-
Intergovernmental:				10.001	40.000
Commonwealth		1,087,716	75,019	10,304	13,299
Federal	_	255,800	182,592	- <u>-</u>	40.000
Total revenues	\$_	4,904,910 \$	268,966 \$	40,933 \$	13,299
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
General government administration	\$	908,466 \$	- \$	- \$	_
Judicial administration	Ψ	255,204	Ψ -	- Ψ	_
Public safety		894,411	-	25,289	_
Public works		53,477	-		_
Health and welfare		104,168	269,057	-	-
Education		2,148,131	-	-	-
Parks, recreation, and cultural		54,998	-	-	-
Community development		166,046	-	-	-
Nondepartmental		46,994	-	-	-
Capital projects		122,924	-	-	110,164
Debt service:					
Principal retirement		-	-	-	-
Interest and other fiscal charges	_	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		-
Total expenditures	\$	4,754,819 \$	269,057 \$	25,289 \$	110,164
Excess (deficiency) of revenues			(= · · · •		()
over (under) expenditures	\$_	150,091 \$	(91) \$	15,644_\$	(96,865)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (LISES)					
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	Φ	40.44F	40.000 ft	Φ.	400,000
Transfers in	\$	40,115 \$	12,206 \$	- \$	136,000
Transfers out	\$	(451,886) (411,771) ¢	(12,115) 91 \$		136,000
Total other financing sources (uses)	Φ_	(411,771) \$	<u>aı</u> _⊅		130,000
Net change in fund balances	\$	(261,680) \$	- \$	15,644 \$	39,135
Fund balances - beginning	Ψ	4,210,225	- ψ	193,359	382,642
Fund balances - ending	\$	3,948,545 \$	\$	209,003 \$	
. aa balances challing	Ψ=	σ,σ ισ,σ ισ φ		φ	121,111

Exhibit 5

\$ - \$ - \$ 3,105,774 389,706 12,971 7,402 42,337 - 14,852 - 1,123 31,459 - 6,385 1,192,723 438,392 \$ - \$ 7,508 \$ 5,235,616  \$ - \$ - \$ 908,466 255,204 - 8,880 928,580 373,225 - 373,225 - 2,148,131 54,998 - 166,046 - 46,994 - 70,715 - 303,803 - 151,796 - 9,354 - 46,994 - 70,715 - 303,803 - 151,796 - 9,354 - 9,364 - 9,364 - 9,364 - 9,364 - 9,364 - 9,364 - 9,364 - 9,364 - 9,		School Capital Projects		Other Governmental Funds		Total
12,971 - 7,402 42,337 - 14,852 - 1,123 31,459 - 6,385 1,192,723 - 438,392 \$ - \$ 7,508 \$ 5,235,616  \$ - \$ 7,508 \$ 5,235,616  \$ - \$ 908,466 - 255,204 - 8,880 928,580 255,204 - 8,880 928,580 373,225 - 2,148,131 54,998 - 166,046 - 46,994 - 70,715 - 303,803  151,796 - 151,796 9,354 - 9,354 \$ 231,865 \$ 8,880 \$ 5,400,074  \$ (231,865) \$ (1,372) \$ (164,458)  \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251 - (464,001) \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251 - (464,001) \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251 - (464,001) \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251 - (464,001) \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251 - (464,001) \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251 - (464,001) \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251 - (464,001) \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251 - (464,001) \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251 - (464,001) \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251 - (464,001) \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251					-	
12,971 - 7,402 42,337 - 14,852 - 1,123 31,459 - 6,385 1,192,723 - 438,392 \$ - \$ 7,508 \$ 5,235,616  \$ - \$ 7,508 \$ 5,235,616  \$ - \$ 908,466 - 255,204 - 8,880 928,580 255,204 - 8,880 928,580 373,225 - 2,148,131 54,998 - 166,046 - 46,994 - 70,715 - 303,803  151,796 - 151,796 9,354 - 9,354 \$ 231,865 \$ 8,880 \$ 5,400,074  \$ (231,865) \$ (1,372) \$ (164,458)  \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251 - (464,001) \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251 - (464,001) \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251 - (464,001) \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251 - (464,001) \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251 - (464,001) \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251 - (464,001) \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251 - (464,001) \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251 - (464,001) \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251 - (464,001) \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251 - (464,001) \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251	Ф	_	Φ.	_	Ф	3 105 77/
12,971 7,402  42,337 - 14,852 - 1,123 31,459  - 6,385 1,192,723 - 438,392  \$ - \$ 7,508 \$ 5,235,616   \$ - \$ 908,466 - 255,204 - 8,880 928,580 255,204 - 8,880 928,580 373,225 373,225 166,046 46,994 - 70,715 - 303,803  151,796 - 151,796 - 46,994 - 70,715 - 303,803  151,796 - 151,796 - 9,354 - 9,354 - 9,354  \$ 231,865 \$ 8,880 \$ 5,400,074  \$ (231,865) \$ (1,372) \$ (164,458)  \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251 - (464,001) \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251 - (464,001) \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251 - (464,001) \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251 - (464,001) \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251 - (464,001) \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251 - (464,001) \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251 - (464,001) \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251 - (464,001) \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251	Ψ		Ψ		Ψ	
- 7,402  - 42,337 - 14,852 - 1,123 31,459  - 6,385 1,192,723 - 438,392  \$ 7,508 \$ 5,235,616   \$ - \$ 908,466 255,204 - 8,880 928,580 53,477 - 373,225 373,225 - 2,148,131 54,998 166,046 46,994 - 70,715 - 303,803  151,796 - 151,796 9,354 - 9,354  \$ 231,865 \$ 8,880 \$ 5,400,074  \$ (231,865) \$ (1,372) \$ (164,458)  \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251 - (464,001) \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251 - (464,001) \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 26,250  \$ 68,065 \$ 628 \$ (138,208) 8 3,428 6,020 4,875,674		-		-		309,700
- 7,402  - 42,337 - 14,852 - 1,123 31,459  - 6,385 1,192,723 - 438,392  \$ 7,508 \$ 5,235,616   \$ - \$ 908,466 255,204 - 8,880 928,580 53,477 - 373,225 373,225 - 2,148,131 54,998 166,046 46,994 - 70,715 - 303,803  151,796 - 151,796 9,354 - 9,354  \$ 231,865 \$ 8,880 \$ 5,400,074  \$ (231,865) \$ (1,372) \$ (164,458)  \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251 - (464,001) \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251 - (464,001) \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 26,250  \$ 68,065 \$ 628 \$ (138,208) 8 3,428 6,020 4,875,674		_		_		12 971
42,337 - 14,852 - 1,123 31,459  - 6,385 1,192,723 - 438,392  \$ - \$ 7,508 \$ 5,235,616   \$ - \$ 908,466 - 255,204 - 8,880 928,580 - 53,477 - 373,225 - 2,148,131 - 54,998 - 166,046 - 46,994 - 70,715 - 303,803  151,796 - 151,796 9,354 - 9,354  \$ 231,865 \$ 8,880 \$ 5,400,074  \$ (231,865) \$ (1,372) \$ (164,458)  \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251 - (464,001) \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251 - (464,001) \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 26,250  \$ 68,065 \$ 628 \$ (138,208) 8 3,428 6,020 4,875,674						
- 14,852 - 1,123 31,459  - 6,385 1,192,723 - 438,392  \$ - \$ 7,508 \$ 5,235,616   \$ - \$ 908,466 255,204 - 8,880 928,580 53,477 373,225 2,148,131 54,998 166,046 46,994 - 70,715 - 303,803  151,796 - 151,796 9,354 - 9,354 \$ 231,865 \$ 8,880 \$ 5,400,074  \$ (231,865) \$ (1,372) \$ (164,458)  \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251 (464,001) \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251 (464,001) \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 26,250  \$ 68,065 \$ 628 \$ (138,208) 8 3,428 6,020 4,875,674						7,402
- 14,852 - 1,123 31,459  - 6,385 1,192,723 - 438,392  \$ - \$ 7,508 \$ 5,235,616   \$ - \$ 908,466 255,204 - 8,880 928,580 53,477 - 373,225 - 2,148,131 54,998 - 166,046 254,998 - 166,046 46,994 - 303,803  151,796 - 151,796 - 303,803  151,796 - 151,796 9,354 - 9,354  \$ 231,865 \$ 8,880 \$ 5,400,074   \$ (231,865) \$ (1,372) \$ (164,458)  \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251 (464,001) \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 26,250  \$ 68,065 \$ 628 \$ (138,208) 8 3,428 6,020 4,875,674		_		-		42.337
- 1,123 31,459  - 6,385 1,192,723 - 438,392  \$ - \$ 7,508 \$ 5,235,616   \$ - \$ 908,466 - 255,204 - 8,880 928,580 - 53,477 - 373,225 - 2,148,131 - 54,998 - 166,046 - 46,994 - 70,715 - 303,803  151,796 - 151,796 9,354 - 9,354  \$ 231,865 \$ 8,880 \$ 5,400,074  \$ (231,865) \$ (1,372) \$ (164,458)  \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251 - (464,001) \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251 - (464,001) \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 26,250  \$ 68,065 \$ 628 \$ (138,208) 8 3,428 6,020 4,875,674		_		_		
- 6,385 1,192,723 438,392   \$ - \$ 7,508 \$ 5,235,616    \$ - \$ 908,466   - 255,204   - 8,880 928,580   53,477   - 373,225   - 2,148,131   - 54,998   - 166,046   46,994   70,715		_		1 123		
-       -       438,392         \$       7,508       5,235,616         \$       -       908,466         -       -       255,204         -       8,880       928,580         -       -       53,477         -       -       373,225         -       -       2,148,131         -       -       2,148,131         -       -       54,998         -       -       166,046         -       -       46,994         70,715       -       303,803         151,796       -       151,796         9,354       -       9,354         \$ 231,865       8,880       5,400,074         \$ (231,865)       (1,372)       (164,458)         \$ 299,930       2,000       490,251         -       -       (464,001)         \$ 299,930       2,000       490,251         -       -       (464,001)         \$ 299,930       2,000       26,250         \$ 68,065       628       (138,208)         83,428       6,020       4,875,674				1,120		01,100
-       -       438,392         \$       7,508       5,235,616         \$       -       908,466         -       -       255,204         -       8,880       928,580         -       -       53,477         -       -       373,225         -       -       2,148,131         -       -       2,148,131         -       -       54,998         -       -       166,046         -       -       46,994         70,715       -       303,803         151,796       -       151,796         9,354       -       9,354         \$ 231,865       8,880       5,400,074         \$ (231,865)       (1,372)       (164,458)         \$ 299,930       2,000       490,251         -       -       (464,001)         \$ 299,930       2,000       490,251         -       -       (464,001)         \$ 299,930       2,000       26,250         \$ 68,065       628       (138,208)         83,428       6,020       4,875,674		-		6.385		1,192.723
\$ - \$ 7,508 \$ 5,235,616  \$ - \$ - \$ 908,466 255,204 - 8,880 928,580 53,477 373,225 2,148,131 - 54,998 166,046 46,994 - 70,715 - 303,803  151,796 - 151,796 - 9,354 - 9,354 \$ 231,865 \$ 8,880 \$ 5,400,074  \$ (231,865) \$ (1,372) \$ (164,458)  \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251 - (464,001) \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251 - (464,001) \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 26,250  \$ 68,065 \$ 628 \$ (138,208) - 83,428 6,020 4,875,674		-		-,-30		
\$ - \$ - \$ 908,466 255,204 - 8,880 928,580 53,477 373,225 2,148,131 54,998 166,046 46,994 70,715 - 303,803  151,796 - 151,796 9,354 - 9,354 \$ 231,865 \$ 8,880 \$ 5,400,074  \$ (231,865) \$ (1,372) \$ (164,458)  \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251 - (464,001) \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251 - (464,001) \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 26,250  \$ 68,065 \$ 628 \$ (138,208) 83,428 6,020 4,875,674	\$	_	\$	7,508	\$	
-	Ť		Ψ.	.,000	Ψ.	0,200,0.0
-						
- 8,880 928,580 - 53,477 - 373,225 - 2,148,131 - 54,998 - 166,046 46,994 70,715 - 303,803  151,796 - 151,796 9,354 - 9,354 \$ 231,865 \$ 8,880 \$ 5,400,074  \$ (231,865) \$ (1,372) \$ (164,458)  \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251 - (464,001) \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 26,250  \$ 68,065 \$ 628 \$ (138,208) 83,428 6,020 4,875,674	\$	-	\$	-	\$	908,466
-		-		-		255,204
53,477 373,225 2,148,131 54,998 166,046 46,994 70,715 - 303,803  151,796 - 151,796 9,354 - 9,354 \$ 231,865 \$ 8,880 \$ 5,400,074  \$ (231,865) \$ (1,372) \$ (164,458)  \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251 - (464,001) \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 26,250  \$ 68,065 \$ 628 \$ (138,208) 83,428 6,020 4,875,674		_		8,880		928,580
373,225 2,148,131 - 54,998 166,046 46,994 70,715 - 303,803  151,796 - 151,796 9,354 - 9,354 \$ 231,865 \$ 8,880 \$ 5,400,074  \$ (231,865) \$ (1,372) \$ (164,458)  \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251 - (464,001) \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 26,250  \$ 68,065 \$ 628 \$ (138,208) 83,428 6,020 4,875,674		-		-		
2,148,131 54,998 166,046 46,994 70,715 - 303,803  151,796 - 151,796 9,354 - 9,354 \$ 231,865 \$ 8,880 \$ 5,400,074  \$ (231,865) \$ (1,372) \$ (164,458)  \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251 - (464,001) \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 26,250  \$ 68,065 \$ 628 \$ (138,208) 83,428 6,020 4,875,674		_		_		
54,998 166,046 46,994 70,715 - 303,803  151,796 - 151,796 9,354 - 9,354 \$ 231,865 \$ 8,880 \$ 5,400,074  \$ (231,865) \$ (1,372) \$ (164,458)  \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251 - (464,001) \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 26,250  \$ 68,065 \$ 628 \$ (138,208) 83,428 6,020 4,875,674		_		_		
166,046 46,994 70,715 - 303,803  151,796 - 151,796 9,354 - 9,354 \$ 231,865 \$ 8,880 \$ 5,400,074  \$ (231,865) \$ (1,372) \$ (164,458)  \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251 - (464,001) \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 26,250  \$ 68,065 \$ 628 \$ (138,208) 83,428 6,020 4,875,674		-		_		
-       -       46,994         70,715       -       303,803         151,796       -       151,796         9,354       -       9,354         \$ 231,865       \$ 8,880       \$ 5,400,074         \$ (231,865)       \$ (1,372)       \$ (164,458)         \$ 299,930       \$ 2,000       \$ 490,251         -       -       (464,001)         \$ 299,930       \$ 2,000       \$ 26,250         \$ 68,065       \$ 628       \$ (138,208)         83,428       6,020       4,875,674		_		_		
70,715       -       303,803         151,796       -       151,796         9,354       -       9,354         \$ 231,865       \$ 8,880       \$ 5,400,074         \$ (231,865)       \$ (1,372)       \$ (164,458)         \$ 299,930       \$ 2,000       \$ 490,251         -       -       (464,001)         \$ 299,930       \$ 2,000       \$ 26,250         \$ 68,065       \$ 628       \$ (138,208)         83,428       6,020       4,875,674		_		_		
151,796		70 715		_		
9,354       -       9,354         \$ 231,865       \$ 8,880       \$ 5,400,074         \$ (231,865)       \$ (1,372)       \$ (164,458)         \$ 299,930       \$ 2,000       \$ 490,251         -       -       (464,001)         \$ 299,930       \$ 2,000       \$ 26,250         \$ 68,065       \$ 628       \$ (138,208)         83,428       6,020       4,875,674		70,710				000,000
9,354       -       9,354         \$ 231,865       \$ 8,880       \$ 5,400,074         \$ (231,865)       \$ (1,372)       \$ (164,458)         \$ 299,930       \$ 2,000       \$ 490,251         -       -       (464,001)         \$ 299,930       \$ 2,000       \$ 26,250         \$ 68,065       \$ 628       \$ (138,208)         83,428       6,020       4,875,674		151.796		_		151.796
\$ 231,865 \$ 8,880 \$ 5,400,074  \$ (231,865) \$ (1,372) \$ (164,458)  \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251				-		
\$ (231,865) \$ (1,372) \$ (164,458) \$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251	\$		\$	8,880	\$	
\$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 490,251	_				_	
-     -     (464,001)       \$ 299,930     \$ 2,000     \$ 26,250       \$ 68,065     \$ 628     \$ (138,208)       83,428     6,020     4,875,674	\$_	(231,865)	\$	(1,372)	\$	(164,458)
-     -     (464,001)       \$ 299,930     \$ 2,000     \$ 26,250       \$ 68,065     \$ 628     \$ (138,208)       83,428     6,020     4,875,674						
\$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 26,250 \$ 68,065 \$ 628 \$ (138,208) 83,428 6,020 4,875,674	\$	299,930	\$	2,000	\$	490,251
\$ 299,930 \$ 2,000 \$ 26,250 \$ 68,065 \$ 628 \$ (138,208) 83,428 6,020 4,875,674	_			-		(464,001)
83,428 6,020 4,875,674	\$	299,930	\$	2,000	\$	
83,428 6,020 4,875,674					_	
83,428 6,020 4,875,674	\$	68,065	\$		\$	(138,208)
	_	83,428		6,020		
	\$_		\$		\$	

Reconciliation of Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Activities Year Ended June 30, 2015

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds

\$ (138,208)

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period.

(234,800)

Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. The change in unavailable revenues reported as revenues in the governmental funds.

(293,586)

The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.

150,999

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.

394,179

Change in net position of governmental activities

(121,416)

Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2015

	Enterprise Funds						
	_	McDowell	Refuse		Recreation		
	_	Water System	Disposal	_	Commission	_	Total
ASSETS							
Current assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	84,014 \$	577,414	\$	147,583	\$	809,011
Accounts receivable	Ψ	5,188	26,284	Ψ	147,505	Ψ	31,472
Total current assets	\$	89,202 \$		\$	147,583	<u>s</u> —	840,483
Noncurrent assets:	Ψ_	Φ		Ψ_	147,000	Ψ	010,100
Capital assets:							
Land	\$	3,816 \$	-	\$	- :	\$	3,816
Utility plant and equipment	*	1,222,853	174,055	Ψ	20,801	Ψ	1,417,709
Accumulated depreciation		(472,652)	(98,604)		(7,276)		(578,532)
Total net capital assets	\$	754,017 \$		\$	13,525	\$	842,993
Total assets	\$	843,219 \$		_	161,108		1,683,476
	· -	*			· , · · ·	-	, ,
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES							
Pension contributions subsequent to measurement date	\$_		5,321		<u> </u>	\$	5,321
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$_	\$	5,321	\$_	- ;	\$_	5,321
LIABILITIES							
Current liabilities:							
Accounts payable	\$	266 \$	13,433	\$	1,588	\$	15,287
Accrued interest payable	Ψ	259	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	259
Unearned revenue		-	_		3,246		3,246
Revenue bonds - current portion		5,064	_		-		5,064
Total current liabilities	\$	5,589 \$	13,433	\$_	4,834	\$	23,856
Name and the latter of							
Noncurrent liabilities:  Revenue bonds - net of current portion	\$	147,427 \$	_	φ		\$	147,427
	Φ	147,427 φ	9,136	Φ	- ,	Φ	9,136
Compensated absences Net pension liability		-	49,282		-		49,282
Total noncurrent liabilities	\$	147,427 \$				_	205,845
Total liabilities	φ_	153,016 \$				\$— \$	229,701
i otai ilabilities	Ψ_	133,010 φ	71,001	Ψ_	4,004	Ψ_	229,701
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES							
Items related to measurement of net pension liability	\$_	- \$			<u> </u>		21,202
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$_	- \$	21,202	\$_	;	\$_	21,202
NET POSITION							
Net investment in capital assets	\$	601,526 \$	75,451	\$	13,525	\$	690,502
Restricted for debt service and bond covenants	Ψ	18,244	-	+		•	18,244
Unrestricted		70,433	515,966		142,749		729,148
Total net position	\$	690,203 \$		\$	156,274	\$	1,437,894
1		,— ·	,	·	,	_	, - ,

Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Funds Year Ended June 30, 2015

OPERATING REVENUES         Refuse by System         Refuse by System         Recreation commission         Total           Charges for services         Water revenues         \$ 28,950         \$ 301,239		_	Enterprise Funds						
Charges for services:         Valer revenues         \$ 28,950 \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ 28,000         2 301,239         2 301,239         3 301,239         3 301,239         3 301,239         3 301,239         3 301,239         3 301,239         3 301,239         8 693         3 6,833         3 6,833         3 6,833         1 1,750         4 1,75         1 1,750         1 4,75         1 4,75         1 4,75         1 4,75         1 7,910         3 7,910		_							Total
Water revenues         \$ 28,950 \$         \$         \$ 29,950 \$         \$ 301,239 \$         \$ 301,209 \$         \$	OPERATING REVENUES								
Water revenues         \$ 28,950 \$         \$         \$ 29,950 \$         \$ 301,239 \$         \$ 301,209 \$         \$	Charges for services:								
Retuse disposal         .         301,239         .         301,239           Recycling revenues         .         8,693         .         8,693           Tire disposal         .         4,175         37,910         37,910           Operating grants         .         .         .         19,150         19,150           Ober revenues         .         .         13,766         .         2,907         16,673           Total operating revenues         .         .         .         13,766         .         2,907         .         16,673           OPERATING EXPENSES           Personal services         .		\$	28.950	\$	-	\$	- :	\$	28.950
Recycling revenues         . 8,693         . 8,693           Tire disposal         . 4,175         . 4,175           Program income		*		*		*	-	*	,
Tire disposal         -         4,175         -         4,175           Program income         -         -         37,910         37,910           Operating grants         -         -         13,166         2,907         16,673           Total operating revenues         \$ 28,950         \$ 327,873         \$ 59,967         \$ 16,673           Command         \$ 28,950         \$ 327,873         \$ 59,967         \$ 16,673           Contractural services         \$ 10,081         \$ 81,341         \$ \$ 91,422           Fringe benefits         976         17,891         \$ 18,867           Contractural services         4,594         166,940         \$ 2,322         2,322           Pringe benefits         976         17,891         \$ 2,322         2,322         2,222         2,222         2,222         2,222         2,222         2,222         2,222         2,222         2,222         2,222         2,222         2,222         2,222         2,222         2,222         2,222         2,222         2,222         2,232         2,378         2,378         2,378         2,378         2,378         2,378         2,378         2,378         2,378         2,378         2,378         2,378         <	'		-		•		-		•
Program income Operating grants         -         -         37,910         37,910           Other revenues         -         13,766         2,907         16,673           Total operating revenues         \$ 28,950         \$ 327,873         \$ 59,967         \$ 416,790           OPERATING EXPENSES           Personal services         \$ 10,081         \$ 81,341         \$ \$ 91,422           Pringe benefits         976         17,891         -         118,867           Contractual services         4,584         166,940         -         171,524           Rentals and leases         -         -         2,322         2,322           Depreciation         29,759         14,000         2,300         46,055           Supplies         -         -         2,278         2,378           Supplies         -         -         2,232         2,232           Supplies         -         -         2,378         2,378           Staff expenses         -         -         2,290         2,290           Other charges         14,305         11,299         21,339         46,943           Total operating expenses         \$ 36,725         291,471         42,973         3	, ,		-		4,175		-		4,175
Operating grants Other revenues         -         -         -         13,766         2,907         16,673           Total operating revenues         \$ 28,95 \$ 327,873 \$ 5,967 \$ 416,790           OPERATING EXPENSES           Personal services         \$ 10,081 \$ 81,341 \$ \$ \$ \$ 91,422           Fringe benefits         976 17,891 \$ \$ \$ 2,322 \$ 2,322           Contractual services         4,584 166,940 \$ 2,302 \$ 2,322         17,524           Rentals and leases         2975 14,000 \$ 2,300 \$ 46,059         17,524           Repreciation         29,759 14,000 \$ 2,300 \$ 46,059         2,302 \$ 2,322         2,322 \$ 2,322           Depreciation services         9 6 7 9 14,000 \$ 2,300 \$ 46,059         2,300 \$ 46,059         2,300 \$ 46,059         2,300 \$ 46,059         2,300 \$ 46,059         2,300 \$ 46,059         2,300 \$ 46,059         2,300 \$ 46,059         2,300 \$ 46,059         2,300 \$ 46,059         2,300 \$ 46,059         2,300 \$ 46,059         2,300 \$ 46,059         2,300 \$ 46,059         2,300 \$ 2,300 \$ 46,059         2,300 \$ 2,300 \$ 46,059         2,300 \$ 2,300 \$ 2,300 \$ 2,300 \$ 2,300 \$ 2,300 \$ 2,300         2,300 \$	•		-		, -		37.910		37.910
Other revenues         1,3766         2,907         16,673           Total operating revenues         28,950         327,873         59,967         416,790           Contractual pervices           Personal services         10,081         81,341         \$ \$ 91,422           Eringe benefits         976         17,891         \$ 18,867           Contractual services         4,584         166,940         \$ 2,322         2,322           Rentals and leases         29,759         14,000         2,300         46,659           Supplies         1,234         12,344         12,344         12,344         12,344         12,344         12,344         12,344         12,348         12,348         12,344         12,348         12,348         12,348         12,348         12,348         12,348         12,348         12,344         12,344         12,344         12,344         12,344         12,344         12,348         12,349         12,378	9		-		-				•
Total operating revenues         \$ 28,950 \$ 327,873 \$ 59,967 \$ 416,790           OPERATING EXPENSES           Personal services         \$ 10,081 \$ 81,341 \$ \$ \$ \$ 91,422           Fringe benefits         976 17,891 \$ \$ \$ 18,867           Contractual services         4,584 166,940 \$ \$ \$ \$ 171,524           Rentals and leases         2,759 14,000 \$ 2,300 \$ 46,059           Supplies         2,9759 14,000 \$ 2,300 \$ 46,059           Supplies         2,9759 14,000 \$ 2,300 \$ 2,378 \$ 2,378           Staff expenses         2,070 \$ 2,290 \$ 2,200 \$			-		13.766				
Personal services         \$ 10,081         81,341         \$ - \$ 91,422           Fringe benefits         976         17,891         - 18,867           Contractual services         4,584         166,940         - 171,524           Rentals and leases         - 2,322         2,322           Depreciation         29,759         14,000         2,300         46,059           Supplies         12,344         12,344         12,344           Staff expenses         2,378         2,378         2,378           Utilities         2,290         2,290         2,290           Other charges         14,305         11,299         21,339         46,943           Total operating expenses         \$ 59,705         \$ 291,471         42,973         394,149           Operating income (loss)         \$ (30,755)         36,002         16,994         22,641           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)           Intergovernmental revenue (expense)         \$ - \$ 7,416         \$ - \$ 7,416         \$ - \$ 352         363           NWS grant         - \$ 7,416         \$ - \$ 352         363         363         363         363         363         363         363         363         363         363 <t< td=""><td>Total operating revenues</td><td>\$_</td><td>28,950</td><td>\$</td><td></td><td>\$</td><td></td><td>\$</td><td></td></t<>	Total operating revenues	\$_	28,950	\$		\$		\$	
Personal services         \$ 10,081         81,341         \$ - \$ 91,422           Fringe benefits         976         17,891         - 18,867           Contractual services         4,584         166,940         - 171,524           Rentals and leases         - 2,322         2,322           Depreciation         29,759         14,000         2,300         46,059           Supplies         12,344         12,344         12,344           Staff expenses         2,378         2,378         2,378           Utilities         2,290         2,290         2,290           Other charges         14,305         11,299         21,339         46,943           Total operating expenses         \$ 59,705         \$ 291,471         42,973         394,149           Operating income (loss)         \$ (30,755)         36,002         16,994         22,641           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)           Intergovernmental revenue (expense)         \$ - \$ 7,416         \$ - \$ 7,416         \$ - \$ 352         363           NWS grant         - \$ 7,416         \$ - \$ 352         363         363         363         363         363         363         363         363         363         363 <t< td=""><td>OPERATING EXPENSES</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	OPERATING EXPENSES								
Fringe benefits         976         17,891         -         18,867           Contractual services         4,584         166,940         -         171,524           Rentals and leases         -         -         -         2,322         2,322           Depreciation         29,759         14,000         2,300         46,059           Supplies         -         -         -         2,378         2,378           Staff expenses         -         -         -         2,378         2,378           Utilities         -         -         -         2,290         2,290           Other charges         14,305         11,299         21,339         46,943           Total operating expenses         \$ 39,705         \$ 36,402         16,994         22,641           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)         3         36,402         16,994         22,641           Intergovernmental revenue (expense)         \$ -         \$ 7,416         -         \$ 7,416           Investment income         31         -         352         383           NWS grant         -         -         -         -         -           Interest expense         (7,002)         - <t< td=""><td>Personal services</td><td>\$</td><td>10.081</td><td>\$</td><td>81.341</td><td>\$</td><td>- :</td><td>\$</td><td>91.422</td></t<>	Personal services	\$	10.081	\$	81.341	\$	- :	\$	91.422
Contractual services         4,584         166,940         -         171,524           Rentals and leases         -         -         2,322         2,322           Depreciation         29,759         14,000         2,300         46,059           Supplies         -         -         -         12,344         12,344           Staff expenses         -         -         -         2,378         2,378           Utilities         -         -         -         2,290         2,290           Other charges         14,305         11,299         21,339         46,943           Total operating expenses         \$ 59,705         291,471         42,973         394,149           Operating income (loss)         \$ (30,755)         36,402         16,994         22,641           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)           Intergovernmental revenue (expense)         \$ 7,416         \$ -         \$ 7,416           Investment income         31         -         352         383           NWS grant         -         -         -         -         -           Interest expense         (7,002)         -         -         -         -           Inter		*	,	*	,	*	_	*	,
Rentals and leases         -         -         2,322         2,322           Depreciation         29,759         14,000         2,300         46,059           Supplies         -         -         -         12,344         12,344           Staff expenses         -         -         -         2,378         2,378         2,378           Utilities         -         -         -         2,290         2,290         2,290           Other charges         14,305         11,299         21,339         46,943         46,943           Total operating expenses         \$ 59,705         291,471         42,973         394,149           Operating income (loss)         \$ (30,755)         36,402         16,994         22,641           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)         1         -         -         7,416           Intergovernmental revenue (expense)         \$ 7,416         -         -         7,416           Investment income         31         -         352         383           NWS grant         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -	9						_		,
Depreciation         29,759         14,000         2,300         40,059           Supplies         -         -         12,344         12,344           Staff expenses         -         -         2,378         2,378           Utilities         -         -         2,290         2,290           Other charges         14,305         11,299         21,339         46,943           Total operating expenses         \$ 59,705         291,471         42,973         394,149           Operating income (loss)         \$ (30,755)         36,402         16,994         22,641           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)           Intergovernmental revenue (expense)         \$ 7,416         \$ \$ 7,416         \$ 7,416           Investment income         31         -         352         383           NWS grant         -         -         -         -         -           Interest expenses         (7,002)         -         -         -         -           Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)         \$ (6,971)         7,416         352         3793           Income before transfers         \$ (37,726)         43,818         17,346         23,438           OTHER FINANCING			-		-		2.322		•
Supplies         -         12,344         12,344           Staff expenses         -         -         2,378         2,378           Utilities         -         -         2,290         2,290           Other charges         14,305         11,299         21,339         46,943           Total operating expenses         \$ 59,705         291,471         42,973         394,149           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)           Intergovernmental revenue (expense)         \$ -         7,416         -         \$ 7,416           Investment income         31         -         352         383           NWS grant         - <td></td> <td></td> <td>29.759</td> <td></td> <td>14.000</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			29.759		14.000				
Staff expenses         -         2,378         2,378           Utilities         -         -         2,290         2,290           Other charges         14,305         11,299         21,339         46,943           Total operating expenses         \$ 59,705         291,471         42,973         394,149           Operating income (loss)         \$ (30,755)         36,402         16,994         22,641           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)           Intergovernmental revenue (expense)         \$ 7,416         \$ \$ 7,416         \$ \$ 7,416           Investment income         31         \$ 352         383           NWS grant         \$ (7,002)         \$ 7.02         \$ (7,002)           Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)         \$ (6,971)         7,416         352         797           Income before transfers         \$ (37,726)         43,818         17,346         23,438           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         \$ 1,750         \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	•		-		-		,		,
Utilities         -         -         2,290         2,290           Other charges         14,305         11,299         21,339         46,943           Total operating expenses         \$ 59,705         291,471         42,973         394,149           Operating income (loss)         \$ (30,755)         36,402         16,994         22,641           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)         ***         ***         7,416         ***         ***         7,416           Investment income         31         -         352         383           NWS grant         -         -         -         -         -           Interest expense         (7,002)         -         -         -         (7,002)           Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)         ***         (37,726)         **         352         797           Income before transfers         ***         (37,726)         **         43,818         **         17,346         **         23,438           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)           Transfers out         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         1,750           Total other financing sources (uses)         **         1,750 <td>• •</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	• •		-		-				
Total operating expenses   \$ 59,705 \$ 291,471 \$ 42,973 \$ 394,149	•		-		-				•
Total operating expenses   \$ 59,705 \$ 291,471 \$ 42,973 \$ 394,149	Other charges		14,305		11,299		21,339		46,943
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)         Intergovernmental revenue (expense)       \$ - \$ 7,416 \$ - \$ 7,416         Investment income       31 - 352 383         NWS grant	Total operating expenses	\$_	59,705	\$	291,471	\$		\$	
Intergovernmental revenue (expense)	Operating income (loss)	\$_	(30,755)	\$_	36,402	\$_	16,994	\$	22,641
Intergovernmental revenue (expense)	NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)								
Investment income   31	Intergovernmental revenue (expense)	\$	-	\$	7,416	\$	- :	\$	7,416
Interest expense   (7,002)   - (7,002)     (7,002)     (7,002)     (7,002)     (7,002)     (7,002)     (7,002)     (7,002)     (7,002)     (7,002)     (7,002)     (7,002)     (7,002)     (7,002)     (7,002)     (7,002)     (8,007)     (8,007)   (1,007)	Investment income		31		-		352		383
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) \$ (6,971) \$ 7,416 \$ 352 \$ 797   Income before transfers \$ (37,726) \$ 43,818 \$ 17,346 \$ 23,438    OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)  Transfers in \$ 1,750 \$ - \$ - \$ 1,750   Transfers out - (18,000) (10,000) (28,000)   Total other financing sources (uses) \$ 1,750 \$ (18,000) \$ (10,000) \$ (26,250)   Change in net position - beginning, as restated   726,179   565,599   148,928   1,440,706	NWS grant		-		-		-		-
Income before transfers   \$ (37,726) \$ 43,818 \$ 17,346 \$ 23,438	Interest expense		(7,002)		-		-		(7,002)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         Transfers in       \$ 1,750 \$ - \$ - \$ 1,750         Transfers out       - (18,000) (10,000) (28,000)         Total other financing sources (uses)       \$ 1,750 \$ (18,000) \$ (10,000) \$ (26,250)         Change in net position       \$ (35,976) \$ 25,818 \$ 7,346 \$ (2,812)         Total net position - beginning, as restated       726,179 565,599 148,928 1,440,706	Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	\$	(6,971)	\$	7,416	\$	352	\$	797
Transfers in         \$ 1,750 \$ - \$ - \$ 1,750           Transfers out         - (18,000)         (10,000)         (28,000)           Total other financing sources (uses)         \$ 1,750 \$ (18,000) \$ (10,000) \$ (26,250)           Change in net position         \$ (35,976) \$ 25,818 \$ 7,346 \$ (2,812)           Total net position - beginning, as restated         726,179 565,599 148,928 1,440,706	Income before transfers	\$_	(37,726)	\$	43,818	\$	17,346	\$	23,438
Transfers in         \$ 1,750 \$ - \$ - \$ 1,750           Transfers out         - (18,000) (10,000) (28,000)           Total other financing sources (uses)         \$ 1,750 \$ (18,000) \$ (10,000) \$ (26,250)           Change in net position         \$ (35,976) \$ 25,818 \$ 7,346 \$ (2,812)           Total net position - beginning, as restated         726,179 565,599 148,928 1,440,706	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers out         -         (18,000)         (10,000)         (28,000)           Total other financing sources (uses)         \$         1,750         \$         (18,000)         \$         (26,250)           Change in net position         \$         (35,976)         \$         25,818         \$         7,346         \$         (2,812)           Total net position - beginning, as restated         726,179         565,599         148,928         1,440,706		\$	1.750	\$	_	\$	- :	\$	1.750
Total other financing sources (uses)       \$ 1,750 \$ (18,000) \$ (10,000) \$ (26,250)         Change in net position       \$ (35,976) \$ 25,818 \$ 7,346 \$ (2,812)         Total net position - beginning, as restated       726,179 565,599 148,928 1,440,706		*	-	,					,
Change in net position       \$ (35,976) \$       25,818 \$       7,346 \$       (2,812)         Total net position - beginning, as restated       726,179       565,599       148,928       1,440,706	Total other financing sources (uses)	\$_	1,750	\$	,			\$	<u> </u>
	• ,	· -							
	Total net position - beginning, as restated		726,179		565,599		148,928		1,440,706
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	\$		\$		\$		\$	

Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds Year Ended June 30, 2015

		Ente			
	-	McDowell Refuse Recreation			
	_	Water System	Disposal	Commission	Total
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Receipts from customers and users	\$	34,722 \$	309,331	\$ 55,386 \$	399,439
Payments to suppliers	Ψ	(18,954)	(181,750)	(15,763)	(216,467)
Payments to suppliers  Payments to employees		(11,057)	(100,231)	(13,703)	(111,288)
Other receipts (payments)		(11,007)	13,766	(23,100)	(9,334)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	4,711 \$	41,116		62,350
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING					
ACTIVITIES					
Transfers to other funds	\$	- \$	(18,000)	\$ (10,000) \$	(28,000)
Transfers from other funds	*	1,750	-	-	1,750
Intergovernmental revenues		-	7,416	_	7,416
Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital financing	_		,		,
activities	\$_	1,750 \$	(10,584)	\$(10,000)_\$_	(18,834)
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Principal payments on bonds	\$	(4,830) \$	_	\$ - \$	(4,830)
Interest expense	*	(7,002)	-	-	(7,002)
Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related	-				
financing activities	\$_	(11,832) \$	-	\$\$_	(11,832)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Interest income	\$	31 \$	-	\$ 352 \$	383
Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities	\$	31 \$	-		383
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$	(5,340) \$	30,532	\$ 6,875 \$	32,067
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning		89,354	546,882	140,708	776,944
Cash and cash equivalents - ending	\$	84,014 \$	577,414	\$ 147,583 \$	809,011
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash					
provided by operating activities:					
Operating income (loss)	\$	(30,755) \$	36,402	\$ 16,994 \$	22,641
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash	Ψ_	(σσ, εσσ) φ_	00,102	ΨΨ_	22,011
provided by (used for) operating activities:					
Depreciation	\$	29,759 \$	14,000	\$ 2,300 \$	46,059
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable		5,772	(4,776)	· - ·	996
(Increase) decrease in deferred outflow of resources		-	3,150	-	3,150
Increase (decrease) in net pension liability		-	(25,532)	-	(25,532)
Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources		-	21,202	-	21,202
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		(54)	(3,511)	(1,097)	(4,662)
Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue		-	-	(1,674)	(1,674)
Increase (decrease) in accrued interest payable		(11)	-	-	(11)
Increase (decrease) in compensated absences		<u> </u>	181		181
Total adjustments	\$_	35,466 \$	4,714		39,709
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$_	4,711 \$	41,116	\$ <u>16,523</u> \$	62,350

#### County of Highland, Virginia

# Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2015

# Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:

The financial statements of the County conform to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) applicable to governmental units promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The following is a summary of the more significant policies:

#### A. Financial Reporting Entity

The County of Highland, Virginia (government) is a municipal corporation governed by an elected three-member Board of Supervisors. The accompanying financial statements present the government and its component units, entities for which the government is considered to be financially accountable. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the government's operations. Each discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements (see note below for description) to emphasize that it is legally separate from the government.

**Blended component units -** The McDowell Water System has been determined to be a component unit of Highland County in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement 39. The System is a legally separate organization whose Board members are appointed by the Highland County Board of Supervisors. During the year ended June 30, 2015 all members of the Board of Supervisors were also members of the three-member System Board. Since the Board of Supervisors is able to impose its will on the System, the System is a component unit of Highland County.

The Highland County Recreation Commission is included as a component unit because the Commission's primary use of funds is to provide for recreation activities of the County, thereby benefiting the County even though it does not provide services directly to the County. The Recreation Commission does not issue separate financial statements.

**Discretely Presented Component Units** - The component unit columns in the financial statements include the financial data of the County's discretely presented component units. It is reported in separate columns to emphasize that these component units are legally separate from the County.

The Highland County School Board operates the elementary and secondary public schools in the County. School Board members are popularly elected. The School Board is fiscally dependent upon the County because the County approves all debt issuances of the School Board and provides significant funding to operate the public schools since the School Board does not have separate taxing powers. The School Board does not issue separate financial statements. The County Board of Supervisors appoints the governing body of the School Board.

The Economic Development Authority of Highland County, Virginia is included as a component unit because the Authority's primary use of funds is to provide for economic development of the County, thereby benefiting the County even though it does not provide services directly to the County. The Economic Development Authority of Highland County, Virginia does not issue separate financial statements. The Board of Supervisors appoints the board members of the Highland County Economic Development Authority.

**Related Organizations** - The County's officials are also responsible for appointing the members of the boards of other organizations, but the County's accountability for these organizations does not extend beyond making the appointment.

#### B. Government-wide and fund financial statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Statement of Net Position – The Statement of Net Position is designed to display the financial position of the primary government (governmental and business-type activities) and its discretely presented component unit. Governments will report all capital assets in the government-wide Statement of Net Position and will report depreciation expense, the cost of "using up" capital assets, in the Statement of Activities. The net position of a government will be broken down into three categories – 1) net investment in capital assets; 2) restricted; and 3) unrestricted.

Statement of Activities – The government-wide Statement of Activities reports expenses and revenues in a format that focuses on the cost of each of the government's functions. The expense of individual functions is compared to the revenues generated directly by the function (for instance, through user charges or intergovernmental grants).

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

#### C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement* focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

#### C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation (continued)

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be *available* when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Accordingly, real and personal property taxes are recorded as revenues and receivables when billed, net of allowances for uncollectible amounts. Property taxes not collected within 60 days after year-end are reflected as unavailable revenues. Sales and utility taxes, which are collected by the state or utilities and subsequently remitted to the County, are recognized as revenues and receivables upon collection by the state or utility, which is generally in the month preceding receipt by the County.

Licenses, permits, fines and rents are recorded as revenues when received. Intergovernmental revenues, consisting primarily of federal, state and other grants for the purpose of funding specific expenditures, are recognized when earned or at the time of the specific expenditure. Revenues from general purpose grants are recognized in the period to which the grant applies. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government.

The government reports the following major governmental funds:

The *general fund* is the government's primary operating fund. It accounts for and reports all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The general fund includes the activities of the gypsy moth, damage stamp, various grants, county reserve, CATS, fire prevention, law library, courthouse maintenance, and recordation equipment funds.

The special revenue funds account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. Special revenue funds consist of the Virginia Public Assistance and E-911 funds.

The *capital projects funds* account for and report financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities, other than those financed by proprietary funds. Capital projects funds consist of the County Capital Improvements Fund and the School Capital Projects Fund.

The government reports the following nonmajor governmental funds:

The *special revenue fund* accounts for and reports the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. Nonmajor special revenue funds consist of the Sheriff's Grants Fund.

The government reports the following major proprietary funds:

The *McDowell Water System Fund* accounts for the activities of the McDowell Water System, a blended component unit of the government. The System operates the water distribution system for the village of McDowell.

The Refuse Disposal Fund accounts for the activities of the County's refuse transfer station.

The *Recreation Commission* is a blended component unit that accounts for the activities of the County's recreation activities.

#### C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statements presentation (continued)

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are other charges between the government's water function and various other functions of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Amounts reported as *program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as *general revenues* rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *nonoperating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Water System and Refuse Disposal enterprise funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expense, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

#### D. Assets, liabilities, deferred inflows/outflows of resources and net position/fund balance

#### 1. Cash and cash equivalents

The government's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

Investments for the government, as well as for its component unit, are reported at fair value. The State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool and State Non-Arbitrage Program operate in accordance with appropriate state laws and regulations. The reported value of a pool is the same as the fair value of the pool shares.

#### 2. Receivables and payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or advances to/from other funds (i.e., the noncurrent portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as due to/from other funds. Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as internal balances.

Advances between funds, as reported in the fund financial statements, are offset by nonspendable fund balance in applicable governmental funds to indicate that they are not available for appropriation and are not expendable available financial resources.

# D. Assets, liabilities, deferred inflows/outflows of resources and net position/fund balance (continued)

## 3. Property Taxes

Property is assessed at its value on January 1. Property taxes attach as an enforceable lien on property as of January 1. Real estate taxes are payable in two installments on June 5<sup>th</sup> and December 5<sup>th</sup>. Personal property taxes are due and collectible annually on December 5th. The County bills and collects its own property taxes.

#### 4. Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts

The County calculates its allowance for uncollectible accounts using historical collection data and, in certain cases, specific account analysis. The allowance amounted to approximately \$17,428, at June 30, 2015 and is comprised solely of property taxes. This allowance represents 0.1% of the total levies for the previous six years.

#### 5. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### 6. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental, business-type activities, or component unit columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 (amount not rounded) and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation.

The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the asset's life are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed. No interest was capitalized during the current or previous year.

Property, plant, and equipment and infrastructure of the primary government, as well as the component units, is depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	<u>Years</u>
Buildings	50
Buildings improvements	15-50
Machinery and equipment	5-10
Vehicles	5-10
Utility plant	50

# D. Assets, liabilities, deferred inflows/outflows of resources and net position/fund balance (continued)

#### 7. Compensated Absences

Vested or accumulated vacation leave that is expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources is reported as an expenditure and a fund liability of the governmental fund that will pay it. Amounts of vested or accumulated vacation leave that are not expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as expense in the Statement of Activities and long term liability in the Statement of Net Position. In accordance with the provisions of Government Accounting Standards No. 16, Accounting for Compensated Absences, no liability is recorded for nonvesting accumulating rights to receive sick pay benefits. However, a liability is recognized for that portion of accumulating sick leave benefits that it is estimated will be taken as "terminal leave" prior to retirement. The County accrues salary-related payments associated with the payment of compensated absences.

#### 8. Long-term obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

#### 9. Fund equity

The County reports fund balance in accordance with GASB Statement 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*. The following classifications describe the relative strength of the spending constraints placed on the purposes for which resources can be used:

- Nonspendable fund balance amounts that are not in spendable form (such as inventory and prepaids) or are required to be maintained intact (corpus of a permanent fund);
- Restricted fund balance amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantors, bondholders, and higher levels of government), through constitutional provisions, or by enabling legislation;
- Committed fund balance amounts constrained to specific purposes by a government itself, using its highest level of decision-making authority; to be reported as committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the government takes the same highest level action to remove or change the constraint;

# D. Assets, liabilities, deferred inflows/outflows of resources and net position/fund balance (continued)

#### 9. Fund equity (continued)

- Assigned fund balance amounts a government intends to use for a specific purpose; intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates the authority;
- Unassigned fund balance amounts that are available for any purpose; positive amounts are only reported in the general fund.

When fund balance resources are available for a specific purpose in more than one classification, it is the County's policy to use the most restrictive funds first in the following order: restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned as they are needed.

The County establishes (and modifies or rescinds) fund balance commitments by passage of an ordinance. This is typically done through adoption and amendment of the budget. A fund balance commitment is further indicated in the budget document as a designation or commitment of the fund (such as for special incentives). Assigned fund balance is established by the Board of Supervisors through adoption or amendment of the budget as intended for specific purpose (such as the purchase of capital assets, construction, debt service, or for other purposes).

In the general fund, the County strives to maintain an unassigned fund balance to be used for unanticipated emergencies of approximately 20% of the actual GAAP basis expenditures and other financing sources and uses.

#### 10. Net Position

Net position is the difference between (a) assets and deferred outflows of resources and (b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net investment in capital assets represents capital assets, less accumulated depreciation, less any outstanding debt related to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt are also included in this component of net position.

#### 11. Net Position Flow Assumption

Sometimes the County will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g. restricted bond and grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted – net position and unrestricted – net position in the financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the County's policy to consider restricted – net position to have been depleted before unrestricted – net position is applied.

## Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (continued)

# D. Assets, liabilities, deferred inflows/outflows of resources and net position/fund balance (continued)

### 12. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense) until then. The County only has one item that qualifies for reporting in this category. It is comprised of certain items related to the measurement of the net pension liability. These contributions to the pension plan made during the current year and subsequent to the net pension liability measurement date, which will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability next fiscal year. For more detailed information on this item, reference the pension note.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The County has two types of items that qualify for reporting in this category. Under a modified accrual basis of accounting, unavailable revenue representing property taxes receivable is reported in the governmental funds balance sheet. This amount is comprised of uncollected property taxes due prior to June 30, 2nd half installments levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30th, and amounts prepaid on the 2nd half installments and is deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amount becomes available. Under the accrual basis, 2nd half installments levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30th and amounts prepaid on the 2nd half installments are reported as deferred inflows of resources. In addition, certain items related to the measurement of the net pension liability are reported as deferred inflows of resources. These include differences between expected and actual experience, change in assumptions, and the net differences between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments. For more detailed information on these items, reference the pension note.

#### E. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the County's Retirement Plan and the additions to/deductions from the County's Retirement Plan's net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

## Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (continued)

# F. Adoption of Accounting Principles/Restatement of Beginning Net Position

Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27 and Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 68:

The County implemented the financial reporting provisions of the above Statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. These Statements establish standards for measuring and recognizing liabilities, deferred outflows of resources, and deferred inflows of resources, and expense/expenditures related to pensions. Note disclosure and required supplementary information requirements about pensions are also addressed. The requirements of these statements will improve financial reporting by improving accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for pensions. The implementation of these Statements and the correction of prior year capital asset additions resulted in the following restatement of net position:

	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total Primary Government	School Board
Net Position as reported at June 30, 2014	\$ 6,641,767	\$ 1,507,049 \$	8,148,816 \$	2,909,561
Implementation of GASB 68	(1,026,123)	(66,343)	(1,092,466)	(3,513,170)
Removal of recreational access road from the County capital assets	(193,063)		(193,063)	
Net Position as restated at June 30, 2014	\$ 5,422,581	\$ <u>1,440,706</u> \$	6,863,287 \$	(603,609)

### Note 2—Reconciliation of Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements:

# A. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund balance sheet and the government-wide statement of Net Position

The governmental fund balance sheet includes a reconciliation between *fund balance-total* governmental funds and *Net Position-governmental activities* as reported in the government-wide statement of net position. One element of that reconciliation explains that long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. The details of these (\$1,110,690) and (\$3,136,357) differences for the primary government and discretely presented component unit, respectively, are as follows:

			Component
		Primary	Unit
		Government	School Board
General obligation bonds	\$	(88,939) \$	-
Landfill accrued post-closure monitoring costs		(53,968)	-
Accrued interest payable		(2,130)	-
Compensated absences		(127,850)	(46,800)
Net pension liability		(837,803)	(3,089,557)
Net adjustment to reduce fund balance-total governmental	'		
funds to arrive at net position-governmental activities	\$	(1,110,690) \$	(3,136,357)

# B. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances and the government-wide statement of activities

The governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances includes a reconciliation between *net changes in fund balances-total governmental funds* and *changes in net position of governmental activities* as reported in the government-wide statement of activities. One element of that reconciliation explains that governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. The details of these (\$234,800), and \$225,181, differences for the primary government and discretely presented component unit, respectively, are as follows:

				Component
		Primary		Unit
		Government	_	School Board
Capital outlay	\$	19,031	\$	275,530
Depreciation expense		(156,192)		(147,988)
Allocation of debt financed school assets based on current	t			
year repayments		(97,639)		97,639
Net adjustment to increase (decrease) net changes in fund	' -		_	_
balances-total governmental funds to arrive at changes in				
net position of governmental activities	\$	(234,800)	\$	225,181

## Note 2—Reconciliation of Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements: (continued)

B. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances and the government-wide statement of activities (continued)

Another element of that reconciliation states that the issuance of long-term obligations (e.g., bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. The details of this \$150,999 difference in the primary government are as follows:

	Primary
	Government
Increase in accrued landfill closure and post-closure monitoring costs \$	(797)
Principal repayments:	
General obligation debt	151,796
Net adjustment to increase net changes in fund balances-total	
governmental funds to arrive at changes in net position of governmental	
activities \$	150,999

Another element of that reconciliation states that some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. The details of this \$394,179 and \$723,715 differences for the primary government and discretely presented component unit, respectively, are as follows:

		Component
	Primary	Unit
	Government	<b>School Board</b>
\$_	(2,043) \$	6,735
	4,316	-
	359,232	648,564
	32,674	68,416
\$_	394,179 \$	723,715
	_	Government \$ (2,043) \$ 4,316 359,232 32,674

## Note 3—Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability:

### A. Budgetary Information

The following procedures are used by the County in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- Prior to March 30, the County Treasurer and County Administrator submit to the Board of Supervisors a proposed operating and capital budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The operating and capital budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- 2. Public hearings are conducted to obtain citizen comments.
- 3. Prior to June 30, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an Appropriations Resolution.
- 4. The Appropriations Resolution places legal restrictions on expenditures at the department or category level. The appropriation for each department or category can be revised only by the Board of Supervisors. The School Board is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within the school system's categories.
- 5. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds (except the School Fund), and the County Capital Improvements Fund. The School Fund and School Capital Projects Fund are integrated only at the level of legal adoption.
- 6. All budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).
- 7. Appropriations lapse on June 30, for all County units. The County's practice is to appropriate Capital Projects by project. Several supplemental appropriations were necessary during this fiscal vear.
- 8. All budgetary data presented in the accompanying financial statements is the revised budget as of June 30.

## B. Excess of expenditures over appropriations at June 30, 2015:

			Excess of
			Expenditures over
Fund	Function	_	Appropriations
General	Capital Outlay	\$	122,499
General	Inspections		11
General	Community development		2,492
General	Public Safety		1,633
General	Education		14,969
Total General Fund		\$	141,604
Sheriff's grants fund	Drug enforcement		2,380
County capital improvements fund	Capital projects		-
E-911 fund	Administration		89
Total Primary Government		\$	144,073
School Operating Fund	Education	\$	78,865
School Cafeteria Fund	Education		<u> </u>
Total Component Unit - School Board		\$	78,865
Total All Funds		\$	222,938

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2015 (Continued)

# Note 4—Deposits and Investments:

### Deposits

Deposits with banks are covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (the "Act") Section 2.2.-4400 et. seq. of the Code of Virginia. Under the Act, banks and savings institutions holding public deposits in excess of the amount insured by the FDIC must pledge collateral to the Commonwealth of Virginia Treasury Board. Financial Institutions may choose between two collateralization methodologies and depending upon that choice, will pledge collateral that ranges in the amounts from 50% to 130% of excess deposits. Accordingly, all deposits are considered fully collateralized.

### Investments

Statutes authorize the County to invest in obligations of the United States or agencies thereof, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof, obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), the Asian Development Bank, the African Development Bank, "prime quality" commercial paper and certain corporate notes, banker's acceptances, repurchase agreements, and the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP).

### Credit Risk of Debt Securities

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The County's investing activities are managed under the custody of the Treasurer. The County has not adopted a policy regarding credit risk of debt securities.

The County's rated debt investments as of June 30, 2015 were rated by Standard and Poor's and/or an equivalent national rating organization and the ratings are presented below using the Standard and Poor's rating scale.

County's Rated Debt Investments' Values							
Rated Debt Investments Fair Quality Rating							
		AAAm					
Local Government Investment Pool	\$	41					
Total	\$	41					

### External Investment Pool

The fair value of the positions in the Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP) is the same as the value of the pool shares. As this pool is not SEC registered, regulatory oversight of the pool rests with the Virginia State Treasury. LGIP maintains a policy to operate in a manner consistent with SEC Rule 2a-7.

# Note 5—Due from Other Governmental Units:

	(	Primary Sovernment	Component Unit
Commonwealth of Virginia:			
State sales taxes	\$	-	\$ 41,087
Local sales taxes		20,726	-
Communication taxes		12,352	-
DMV select		762	-
Mobile home titling tax		180	-
Recordation tax		1,683	-
Public assistance and welfare administration		6,102	-
Wireless		6,852	-
Commonwealth attorney		5,791	-
Clerk of Circuit Court		11,477	-
Treasurer		5,529	-
Registrar and Electoral Board		26,395	-
Commissioner of Revenue		5,191	-
Recreational access fund grant		199,074	-
Sheriff		40,336	-
Emergency services grants		8,497	-
School grants		-	204,000
Federal Government:			
School grants		-	58,103
ISTEA Grant		172,807	-
FEMA grants		21,385	-
Public assistance and welfare administration	_	12,270	 
Total	\$	557,409	\$ 303,190

# Note 6—Interfund Obligations:

				Due to Primary		Due from Primary
				Government/		Government/
		Interfund	Interfund	Component		Component
Fund	_	Receivable	 Payable	 Unit		Unit
Primary Government:						
General Fund	\$	18,332	\$ 10,862	\$ -	\$	190,833
VPA Fund	_	10,862	 18,332	 -		
Sub-total	\$	29,194	\$ 29,194	\$ -	\$	190,833
Component Unit-School Board:	_					
School Operating Fund	\$_	-	\$ -	\$ 190,833	\$.	
Total	\$	29,194	\$ 29,194	\$ 190,833	\$	190,833

The purpose of the interfund obligations is to report the balance of local appropriations unspent at year-end due back to the respective funds.

# Note 7—Interfund Transfers:

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2015 consisted of the following:

Fund	 Transfers In	Transfers Out
Primary Government:	 <u> </u>	
General Fund	\$ 40,115 \$	451,886
Virginia Public Assistance Fund	12,206	12,115
Refuse Disposal Fund	-	18,000
McDowell Water System	1,750	-
Recreation Commission	-	10,000
County Capital Improvements Fund	136,000	-
School Capital Projects Fund	299,930	-
Sheriff's grants	 2,000	
Total	\$ 492,001 \$	492,001

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and (2) use unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgeting authorization.

## Note 8—Long-Term Obligations:

## **Primary Government-Governmental Activities Indebtedness:**

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions of the County for the year ended June 30, 2015:

	Balance					Balance
	July 1,		Increases/		Decreases/	June 30,
	2014		Issuances		Retirements	2015
General obligation bonds	\$ 240,735	\$	-	\$	151,796	\$ 88,939
Landfill closure/post-closure costs	53,171		797		-	53,968
Compensated absences	125,807		2,043		-	127,850
Net pension liability	1,197,035	_	532,182	_	891,414	837,803
Total Long-Term Obligations	\$ 1,616,748	\$	535,022	\$	1,043,210	\$ 1,108,560

Annual requirements to amortize long-term debt and related interest are as follows:

Years Ending		General Obligation Bonds						
June 30,	June 30,			Interest				
2016	\$	44,208	\$	3,492				
2017		44,731	_	1,168				
Total	\$	88,939	\$	4,660				

# Note 8—Long-Term Obligations: (continued)

# Primary Government-Governmental Activities Obligations: (continued)

Details of long-term obligations:

General obligation bonds:	-	Total Amount		Amount Due Within One Year
\$812,178 Virginia Public School Authority Bonds, issued 11/14/96, maturing annually with interest payable semiannually at rates varying				
from 5.1% to 6.1%	\$_	88,939	\$_	44,208
Total general obligations bonds	\$_	88,939	\$	44,208
Landfill closure/post-closure costs	\$_	53,968	\$	
Compensated absences (payable from the General Fund)	\$_	127,850	\$	
Net pension liability	\$_	837,803	\$	-
Total long-term obligations	\$_	1,108,560	\$	44,208

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions of the enterprise funds for the year ended June 30, 2015:

		Balance				Balance
		July 1,	Increases/	Decreases/		June 30,
	_	2014	Issuances	 Retirements	_	2015
Revenue Bonds	\$	157,321	\$ -	\$ 4,830	\$	152,491
Compensated absences		8,955	181	-		9,136
Net pension liability	_	74,814	31,061	 56,593	_	49,282
Total Long-Term Obligations	\$_	241,090	\$ 31,242	\$ 61,423	\$	210,909

# Note 8—Long-Term Obligations: (continued)

# **Primary Government-Business-type Activities Obligations:**

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and the related interest are as follows:

Years Ending	 Reven	ue Bonds
June 30,	Principal	Interest
2016	\$ 5,064	\$ 6,780
2017	5,310	6,534
2018	5,565	6,279
2019	5,835	6,009
2020	6,117	5,727
2021	6,412	5,432
2022	6,721	5,122
2023	7,047	4,797
2024	7,388	4,456
2025	7,746	4,098
2026	8,120	3,724
2027	8,513	3,331
2028	8,925	2,919
2029	4,401	2,575
2030	3,693	2,415
2031	3,856	2,252
2032	4,025	2,084
2033	4,203	1,905
2034	4,387	1,721
2035	4,581	1,527
2036	3,534	1,338
2037	2,457	1,227
2038	2,560	1,124
2039	2,668	1,016
2040	2,780	905
2041	2,897	787
2042	3,018	666
2043	3,145	539
2044	3,278	406
2045	3,415	269
2046	3,559	125
2047	 1,271	9
Total	\$ 152,491	\$ 88,098

# Note 8—Long-Term Obligations: (continued)

# Primary Government-Business-type Activities Obligations: (continued)

Details of long-term obligations:

	Total Amount		Amount Due Within One Year
McDowell Water System:			
Revenue Bonds:			
\$58,000 loan from Farmers Home Administration, \$283 payable monthly at a rate of 5% \$	32,580	\$	1,805
\$40,000 loan from Farmers Home Administration, \$192 payable monthly at a rate of 5%	22,575		1,237
\$44,300 loan from Rural Development, \$202 payable monthly at a rate of 4.5%	32,459		987
\$71,000 loan from Rural Development, \$307 payable monthly at a rate of 4.125%	64,877		1,035
Total revenue bonds \$_	152,491	\$_	5,064
Refuse Disposal Fund:			
Compensated Absences \$ Net Pension Liability	9,136 49,282	\$	<u>-</u>
Total long-term obligations \$_	210,909	\$_	5,064

# **Component Unit-School Board Long-Term Obligations:**

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions of the Component Unit School Board for the year ended June 30, 2015:

		Balance					Balance
		July 1,					June 30,
	_	2014	Increases		Decreases		2015
Compensated absences	\$	53,535	\$ -	\$	6,735	\$	46,800
Net pension liability	_	3,738,121	 122,436	_	771,000	_	3,089,557
Total Long-Term Obligations	\$	3,791,656	\$ 122,436	\$	777,735	\$_	3,136,357

# Note 9—Pension Plan:

## **Plan Description**

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the County and (nonprofessional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by VRS Retirement Plan upon employment. This is an agent multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System) along with plans for other employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and for which they and their employer pay contributions to VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior service, based on specific criteria as defined in the Code of Virginia, as amended. Eligible prior service that may be purchased includes prior public service, active military service, certain periods of leave, and previously refunded service.

The System administers three different benefit structures for covered employees – Plan 1, Plan 2, and, Hybrid. Each of these benefit structures has a different eligibility criteria. The specific information for each plan and the eligibility for covered groups within each plan are set out in the table below:

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS					
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN			
About Plan 1 Plan 1 is a defined benefit plan. The retirement benefit is based on a member's age, creditable service and average final compensation at retirement using a formula. Employees are eligible for Plan 1 if their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were vested as of January 1, 2013.	About Plan 2 Plan 2 is a defined benefit plan. The retirement benefit is based on a member's age, creditable service and average final compensation at retirement using a formula. Employees are eligible for Plan 2 if their membership date is on or after July 1, 2010, or their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were not vested as of January 1, 2013.	About the Hybrid Retirement Plan  The Hybrid Retirement Plan combines the features of a defined benefit plan and a defined contribution plan. Most members hired on or after January 1, 2014 are in this plan, as well as Plan 1 and Plan 2 members who were eligible and opted into the plan during a special election window. (see "Eligible Members")  The defined benefit is based on a member's age, creditable service and average final compensation at retirement using a formula.  The benefit from the defined contribution component of the plan depends on the member and employer contributions made to the plan and the investment performance of those contributions.			

## Plan Description (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)						
NT PLAN						
irement						
monthly payable benefit t, a rt receiving the fined unt, tributions, or losses, fees.						
fii u tr						

# **Eligible Members**

Employees are in Plan 1 if their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were vested as of January 1, 2013.

### **Hybrid Opt-In Election**

VRS non-hazardous duty covered Plan 1 members were allowed to make an irrevocable decision to opt into the Hybrid Retirement Plan during a special election window held January 1 through April 30, 2014.

The Hybrid Retirement Plan's effective date for eligible Plan 1 members who opted in was July 1, 2014.

If eligible deferred members returned to work during the election window, they were also eligible to opt into the Hybrid Retirement Plan.

## **Eligible Members**

Employees are in Plan 2 if their membership date is on or after July 1, 2010, or their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were not vested as of January 1, 2013.

### **Hybrid Opt-In Election**

Eligible Plan 2 members were allowed to make an irrevocable decision to opt into the Hybrid Retirement Plan during a special election window held January 1 through April 30, 2014.

The Hybrid Retirement Plan's effective date for eligible Plan 2 members who opted in was July 1, 2014.

If eligible deferred members returned to work during the election window, they were also eligible to opt into the Hybrid Retirement Plan.

## **Eligible Members**

Employees are in the Hybrid Retirement Plan if their membership date is on or after January 1, 2014. This includes:

- Political subdivision employees\*
- School division employees
- Members in Plan 1 or Plan 2 who elected to opt into the plan during the election window held January 1-April 30, 2014; the plan's effective date for opt-in members was July 1, 2014.

# \*Non-Eligible Members

Some employees are not eligible to participate in the Hybrid Retirement Plan. They include:

 Political subdivision employees who are covered by enhanced benefits for hazardous duty employees.

RETIRE	MENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONT	INUED)			
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN			
Hybrid Opt-In Election (Cont.) Members who were eligible for an optional retirement plan (ORP) and had prior service under Plan 1 were not eligible to elect the Hybrid Retirement Plan and remain as Plan 1 or ORP.	Hybrid Opt-In Election (Cont.) Members who were eligible for an optional retirement plan (ORP) and have prior service under Plan 2 were not eligible to elect the Hybrid Retirement Plan and remain as Plan 2 or ORP.	*Non-Eligible Members (Cont.) Those employees eligible for an optional retirement plan (ORP) must elect the ORP plan or the Hybrid Retirement Plan. If these members have prior service under Plan 1 or Plan 2, they are not eligible to elect the Hybrid Retirement Plan and must select Plan 1 or Plan 2 (as applicable) or ORP.			
Retirement Contributions Employees contribute 5% of their compensation each month to their member contribution account through a pre-tax salary reduction. Some political subdivisions and school divisions elected to phase in the required 5% member contribution but all employees will be paying the full 5% by July 1, 2016. Member contributions are tax-deferred until they are withdrawn as part of a retirement benefit or as a refund. The employer makes a separate actuarially determined contribution to VRS for all covered employees. VRS invests both member and employer contributions to provide funding for the future benefit payment.	Retirement Contributions Employees contribute 5% of their compensation each month to their member contribution account through a pre-tax salary reduction. Some political subdivisions and school divisions elected to phase in the required 5% member contribution but all employees will be paying the full 5% by July 1, 2016.	Retirement Contributions A member's retirement benefit is funded through mandatory and voluntary contributions made by the member and the employer to both the defined benefit and the defined contribution components of the plan. Mandatory contributions are based on a percentage of the employee's creditable compensation and are required from both the member and the employer. Additionally, members may choose to make voluntary contributions to the defined contribution component of the plan, and the employer is required to match those voluntary contributions according to specified percentages.			

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)					
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN			
Creditable Service Creditable service includes active service. Members earn creditable service for each month they are employed in a covered position. It also may include credit for prior service the member has purchased or additional creditable service the member was granted. A member's total creditable service is one of the factors used to determine their eligibility for retirement and to calculate their retirement benefit. It also may count toward eligibility for the health insurance credit in retirement, if the employer offers the health insurance credit.	Creditable Service Same as Plan 1.	Creditable Service  Defined Benefit Component:  Under the defined benefit component of the plan, creditable service includes active service.  Members earn creditable service for each month they are employed in a covered position. It also may include credit for prior service the member has purchased or additional creditable service the member was granted. A member's total creditable service is one of the factors used to determine their eligibility for retirement and to calculate their retirement benefit. It also may count toward eligibility for the health insurance credit in retirement, if the employer offers the health insurance credit.  Defined Contributions Component: Under the defined contribution component, creditable service is used to determine vesting for the employer contribution portion of the plan.			

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)					
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN			
Vesting is the minimum length of service a member needs to qualify for a future retirement benefit. Members become vested when they have at least five years (60 months) of creditable service. Vesting means members are eligible to qualify for retirement if they meet the age and service requirements for their plan. Members also must be vested to receive a full refund of their member contribution account balance if they leave employment and request a refund.  Members are always 100% vested in the contributions that they make.	Vesting Same as Plan 1.	Vesting Defined Benefit Component: Defined benefit vesting is the minimum length of service a member needs to qualify for a future retirement benefit. Members are vested under the defined benefit component of the Hybrid Retirement Plan when they reach five years (60 months) of creditable service. Plan 1 or Plan 2 members with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service who opted into the Hybrid Retirement Plan remain vested in the defined benefit component.  Defined Contributions Component: Defined contribution vesting refers to the minimum length of service a member needs to be eligible to withdraw the employer contributions from the defined contribution component of the plan.  Members are always 100% vested in the contributions that they make.			

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)					
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN			
Vesting (Cont.)	Vesting (Cont.)	Vesting (Cont.)  Defined Contributions Component: (Cont.) Upon retirement or leaving covered employment, a member is eligible to withdraw a percentage of employer contributions to the defined contribution component of the plan, based on service.  • After two years, a member is 50% vested and may withdraw 50% of employer contributions.  • After three years, a member is 75% vested and may withdraw 75% of employer contributions.  • After four or more years, a member is 100% vested and may withdraw 100% of employer contributions.  Distribution is not required by law until age 70½.			
Calculating the Benefit The Basic Benefit is calculated based on a formula using the member's average final compensation, a retirement multiplier and total service credit at retirement. It is one of the benefit payout options available to a member at retirement.	Calculating the Benefit See definition under Plan 1.	Calculating the Benefit  Defined Benefit Component:  See definition under Plan 1			

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)					
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN			
Calculating the Benefit (Cont.) An early retirement reduction factor is applied to the Basic Benefit if the member retires with a reduced retirement benefit or selects a benefit payout option other than the Basic Benefit.	Calculating the Benefit (Cont.)	Calculating the Benefit (Cont.)  Defined Contribution Component: The benefit is based on contributions made by the member and any matching contributions made by the employer, plus net investment earnings on those contributions.			
Average Final Compensation A member's average final compensation is the average of the 36 consecutive months of highest compensation as a covered employee.	Average Final Compensation A member's average final compensation is the average of their 60 consecutive months of highest compensation as a covered employee.	Average Final Compensation Same as Plan 2. It is used in the retirement formula for the defined benefit component of the plan.			
Service Retirement Multiplier VRS: The retirement multiplier is a factor used in the formula to determine a final retirement benefit. The retirement multiplier for non-hazardous duty members is 1.70%.  Sheriffs and regional jail superintendents: The retirement multiplier for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents is 1.85%.	Service Retirement Multiplier VRS: Same as Plan 1 for service earned, purchased or granted prior to January 1, 2013. For non-hazardous duty members the retirement multiplier is 1.65% for creditable service earned, purchased or granted on or after January 1, 2013.  Sheriffs and regional jail superintendents: Same as Plan 1.	Service Retirement Multiplier  Defined Benefit Component:  VRS: The retirement multiplier for the defined benefit component is 1.00%.  For members who opted into the Hybrid Retirement Plan from Plan 1 or Plan 2, the applicable multipliers for those plans will be used to calculate the retirement benefit for service credited in those plans.			
Political subdivision hazardous duty employees: The retirement multiplier of eligible political subdivision hazardous duty employees other than sheriffs and regional jail superintendents is 1.70% or 1.85% as elected by the employer.	Political subdivision hazardous duty employees: Same as Plan 1.	Sheriffs and regional jail superintendents: Not applicable.  Political subdivision hazardous duty employees: Not applicable.  Defined Contribution Component: Not applicable.			

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)								
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN						
Normal Retirement Age VRS: Age 65. Political subdivisions	Normal Retirement Age VRS: Normal Social Security retirement age.	Normal Retirement Age <u>Defined Benefit Component:</u> VRS: Same as Plan 2.						
hazardous duty employees: Age 60.	Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Same as Plan 1.	Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Not applicable.						
		Defined Contribution Component: Members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.						
Earliest Unreduced Retirement Eligibility VRS: Age 65 with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service or at age 50 with at least 30 years of creditable service.  Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Age 60 with at least five years of creditable service or age 50 with at least 25 years of creditable service.	Earliest Unreduced Retirement Eligibility VRS: Normal Social Security retirement age with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service or when their age and service equal 90. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Same as Plan 1.	Earliest Unreduced Retirement Eligibility Defined Benefit Component: VRS: Normal Social Security retirement age and have at least five years (60 months) of creditable service or when their age and service equal 90.  Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Not applicable.  Defined Contribution Component: Members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.						
Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility VRS: Age 55 with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service or age 50 with at least 10 years of creditable service.	Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility VRS: Age 60 with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service.	Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility Defined Benefit Component: VRS: Members may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service.						

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)								
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN						
Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility (Cont.)	Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility (Cont.)	Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility (Cont.)						
Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: 50 with at least five years of	Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Same as Plan 1.	Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Not applicable.						
creditable service.		Defined Contribution Component: Members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.						
Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement The Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) matches the first 3% increase in the Consumer Price Index for all Urban Consumers (CPI-U) and half of any additional increase (up to 4%) up to a maximum COLA of 5%.  Eligibility: For members who retire with an unreduced benefit or with a reduced benefit with at least 20 years of creditable service, the COLA will go into effect on July 1 after one full calendar year from the retirement date.  For members who retire with a reduced benefit and who have less than 20 years of creditable service, the COLA will go into effect on July 1 after one calendar year following the	Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement The Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) matches the first 2% increase in the CPI-U and half of any additional increase (up to 2%), for a maximum COLA of 3%.  Eligibility: Same as Plan 1	Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement Defined Benefit Component: Same as Plan 2.  Defined Contribution Component: Not applicable.  Eligibility: Same as Plan 1 and Plan 2.						

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)									
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN							
Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement (Cont.)	Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement (Cont.)	Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement (Cont.)							
Exceptions to COLA Effective  Dates: The COLA is effective July 1 following one full calendar year (January 1 to December 31) under any of the following circumstances:  • The member is within five years of qualifying for an unreduced retirement benefit as of January 1, 2013.  • The member retires on disability.  • The member retires directly from short-term or long-term disability under the Virginia Sickness and Disability Program (VSDP).  • The member is involuntarily separated from employment for causes other than job performance or misconduct and is eligible to retire under the Workforce Transition Act or the Transitional Benefits Program.  • The member dies in service and the member's survivor or beneficiary is eligible for a monthly death-in-service benefit. The COLA will go into effect on July 1 following one full calendar year (January 1 to December 31) from the date the monthly benefit begins.	Exceptions to COLA Effective Dates: Same as Plan 1	Exceptions to COLA Effective Dates: Same as Plan 1 and Plan 2.							

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)									
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN							
Disability Coverage Members who are eligible to be considered for disability retirement and retire on disability, the retirement multiplier is 1.7% on all service, regardless of when it was earned, purchased or granted.  VSDP members are subject to a one-year waiting period before	Disability Coverage Members who are eligible to be considered for disability retirement and retire on disability, the retirement multiplier is 1.65% on all service, regardless of when it was earned, purchased or granted.  VSDP members are subject to a one-year waiting period before	Disability Coverage Employees of political subdivisions and School divisions (including Plan 1 and Plan 2 optins) participate in the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP) unless their local governing body provides an employer-paid comparable program for its members.							
becoming eligible for non-work- related disability benefits.	becoming eligible for non-work related disability benefits.	Hybrid members (including Plan 1 and Plan 2 opt-ins) covered under VLDP are subject to a one-year waiting period before becoming eligible for non-work-related disability benefits.							
Purchase of Prior Service Members may be eligible to purchase service from previous public employment, active duty military service, an eligible period of leave or VRS refunded service as creditable service in their plan. Prior creditable service counts toward vesting, eligibility for retirement and the health insurance credit. Only active members are eligible to purchase prior service. When buying service, members must purchase their most recent period of service first. Members also may be eligible to purchase periods of leave without pay.	Purchase of Prior Service Same as Plan 1.	Purchase of Prior Service  Defined Benefit Component:  Same as Plan 1, with the following exceptions:  Hybrid Retirement Plan members are ineligible for ported service.  The cost for purchasing refunded service is the higher of 4% of creditable compensation or average final compensation.  Plan members have one year from their date of hire or return from leave to purchase all but refunded prior service at approximate normal cost. After that one-year period, the rate for most categories of service will change to actuarial cost.							
		Defined Contribution Component: Not applicable.							

The System issues a publicly available comprehensive annual financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for VRS. A copy of the most recent report may be obtained from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2014-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2014-annual-report.pdf</a> or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

### **Employees Covered by Benefit Terms**

As of the June 30, 2013 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the pension plan:

	Primary Government	Component Unit School Board Nonprofessional
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	19	17
Inactive members: Vested inactive members	2	-
Non-vested inactive members	2	1
Inactive members active elsewhere in VRS	4	2
Total inactive members	8	3
Active members	32	11
Total covered employees	59	31

#### Contributions

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement. Prior to July 1, 2012, all or part of the 5.00% member contribution may have been assumed by the employer. Beginning July 1, 2012, new employees were required to pay the 5% member contribution. In addition, for existing employees, employers were required to begin making the employee pay the 5.00% member contribution. This could be phased in over a period of up to 5 years and the employer is required to provide a salary increase equal to the amount of the increase in the employee-paid member contribution.

The County's contractually required contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2015 was 14.31% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2013.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the County were \$181,994 and \$152,470 for the years ended June 30, 2015 and June 30, 2014, respectively.

The Component Unit School Board's contractually required contribution rate for nonprofessional employees for the year ended June 30, 2015 was 15.65% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2013.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2015 (Continued)

## Note 9—Pension Plan: (Continued)

## **Contributions (Continued)**

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the Component Unit School Board's nonprofessional employees were \$35,143 and \$30,951 for the years ended June 30, 2015 and June 30, 2014, respectively.

## **Net Pension Liability**

The County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liabilities were measured as of June 30, 2014. The total pension liabilities used to calculate the net pension liabilities were determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2013, using updated actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2014.

## **Actuarial Assumptions – General Employees**

The total pension liability for General Employees in the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2013, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2014.

Inflation 2.5%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.5% – 5.35%

Investment rate of return 7.0%, net of pension plan investment

expense, including inflation\*

\* Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

Mortality rates: 14% of deaths are assumed to be service related

### Largest 10 – Non-LEOS:

### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2000 Employee Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set forward 4 years and females set back 2 years

### Post-Retirement:

RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set forward 1 year

### Post-Disablement:

RP-2000 Disability Life Mortality Table Projected to 2020 with males set back 3 years and no provision for future mortality improvement.

# Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2015 (Continued)

## Note 9—Pension Plan: (Continued)

## **Actuarial Assumptions – General Employees (Continued)**

All Others (Non 10 Largest) – Non-LEOS:

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2000 Employee Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set forward 4 years and females set back 2 years

Post-Retirement:

RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set forward 1 year

Post-Disablement:

RP-2000 Disability Life Mortality Table Projected to 2020 with males set back 3 years and no provision for future mortality improvement

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2013 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2012. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Largest 10 – Non-LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Decrease in rates of service retirement
- Decrease in rates of disability retirement
- Reduce rates of salary increase by 0.25% per year

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Decrease in rates of service retirement
- Decrease in rates of disability retirement
- Reduce rates of salary increase by 0.25% per year

### Actuarial Assumptions – Public Safety Employees

The total pension liability for Public Safety employees in the County's Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2013, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2014.

Inflation 2.5%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.5% – 4.75%

Investment rate of return 7.0%, net of pension plan investment

expense, including inflation\*

<sup>\*</sup> Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

# Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2015 (Continued)

## Note 9—Pension Plan: (Continued)

## **Actuarial Assumptions – Public Safety Employees (Continued)**

Mortality rates: 60% of deaths are assumed to be service related

### Largest 10 - Non-LEOS:

#### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2000 Employee Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set back 2 years and females set back 2 years

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set forward 1 year

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2000 Disability Life Mortality Table Projected to 2020 with males set back 3 years and no provision for future mortality improvement

### All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-LEOS:

### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2000 Employee Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set back 2 years and females set back 2 years

### Post-Retirement:

RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set forward 1 year

### Post-Disablement:

RP-2000 Disability Life Mortality Table Projected to 2020 with males set back 3 years and no provision for future mortality improvement

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2013 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2012. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

#### Largest 10 – LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Decrease in male rates of disability

### All Others (Non 10 Largest) - LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Adjustments to rates of service retirement for females
- Increase in rates of withdrawal
- Decrease in male and female rates of disability

# **Long-Term Expected Rate of Return**

The long-term expected rate of return on pension System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Target Allocation	Arithmetic Long-Term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-Term Expected Rate of Return
U.S. Equity	19.50%	6.46%	1.26%
Developed Non U.S. Equity	16.50%	6.28%	1.04%
Emerging Market Equity	6.00%	10.00%	0.60%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.09%	0.01%
Emerging Debt	3.00%	3.51%	0.11%
Rate Sensitive Credit	4.50%	3.51%	0.16%
Non Rate Sensitive Credit	4.50%	5.00%	0.23%
Convertibles	3.00%	4.81%	0.14%
Public Real Estate	2.25%	6.12%	0.14%
Private Real Estate	12.75%	7.10%	0.91%
Private Equity	12.00%	10.41%	1.25%
Cash	1.00%	-1.50%	-0.02%
Total	100.00%		5.83%
		Inflation	2.50%
*	Expected arithme	etic nominal return	8.33%

<sup>\*</sup> Using stochastic projection results provides an expected range of real rates of return over various time horizons. Looking at one year results produces an expected real return of 8.33% but also has a high standard deviation, which means there is high volatility. Over larger time horizons the volatility declines significantly and provides a median return of 7.44%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2015 (Continued)

# Note 9—Pension Plan: (Continued)

### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that System member contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018, the rate contributed by the employer for the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) Retirement Plans will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly. From July 1, 2018 on, participating employers are assumed to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

# **Changes in Net Pension Liability**

	_	Primary Government Increase (Decrease)						
	_	Total Pension Liability (a)	_	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)	. <u>-</u>	Net Pension Liability (a) - (b)		
Balances at June 30, 2013	\$_	5,943,222	\$_	4,671,373	\$_	1,271,849		
Changes for the year: Service cost Interest Contributions - employer Contributions - employee Net investment income	\$	149,038 406,078 - -	\$	- 152,470 60,075 731,267	\$	149,038 406,078 (152,470) (60,075) (731,267)		
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions Administrative expenses Other changes Net changes	\$_	(284,210) - - - 270,906	\$_	(284,210) (3,971) 39 655,670	-     \$ _	3,971 (39) (384,764)		
Balances at June 30, 2014	\$	6,214,128	\$_	5,327,043	\$_	887,085		

# **Changes in Net Pension Liability (Continued)**

		Component School Board (nonprofessional)						
		Increase (Decrease)						
		Total		Net				
	_	Pension Liability (a)	_	Fiduciary Net Position (b)		Pension Liability (a) - (b)		
Balances at June 30, 2013	\$_	1,095,988	\$_	691,867	\$ <u>_</u>	404,121		
Changes for the year:								
Service cost	\$	16,918	\$	- 9	\$	16,918		
Interest		74,575		-		74,575		
Contributions - employer		-		30,951		(30,951)		
Contributions - employee		-		10,276		(10,276)		
Net investment income		-		107,414		(107,414)		
Benefit payments, including refunds								
of employee contributions		(61,249)		(61,249)		-		
Administrative expenses		-		(590)		590		
Other changes				6		(6)		
Net changes	\$_	30,244	\$_	86,808	\$ <u></u>	(56,564)		
Balances at June 30, 2014	\$	1,126,232	\$_	778,675	\$ <u></u>	347,557		

## Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability of the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

	(6.00%)			(7.00%)		(8.00%)
County Net Pension Liability	\$	1,608,199	\$	887,085	\$	278,624
Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) Net Pension Liability	\$	471,411	\$	347,557	\$	242,477

# Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2015, the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) recognized pension expense of \$93,240 and \$22,150, respectively. At June 30, 2015, the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Primary Government				Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional				
	Deferred Outflows of Resources Deferred Inflows of Resources			Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources				
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	\$ -	\$	325,534	\$	- \$	47,763			
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	181,994		-		35,143				
Total	\$ 181,994	\$	325,534	\$	35,143 \$	47,763			

\$181,994 and \$35,143 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) contributions, respectively, subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the year ended June 30, 2016. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ended June 30,	Primary Government	Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)
2016	\$ (81,383)	\$ (11,941)
2017	(81,383)	(11,941)
2018	(81,383)	(11,941)
2019	(81,385)	(11,940)
Thereafter	-	_

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2015 (Continued)

# Note 9—Pension Plan: (Continued)

# **Component Unit School Board (professional)**

### **Plan Description**

All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the system). Additional information regarding the plan description can be found in the first section of this note.

### **Contributions**

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement. Prior to July 1, 2012, all or part of the 5.00% member contribution may have been assumed by the employer. Beginning July 1, 2012, new employees were required to pay the 5% member contribution. In addition, for existing employees, employers were required to begin making the employee pay the 5.00% member contribution. This could be phased in over a period of up to 5 years and the employer is required to provide a salary increase equal to the amount of the increase in the employee-paid member contribution.

Each School Division's contractually required contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2015 was 14.50% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2013. The actuarial rate for the Teacher Retirement Plan was 18.20%. This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Based on the provisions of §51.1-145 of the Code of Virginia, as amended the contributions were funded at 79.69% of the actuarial rate for the year ended June 30, 2015. Contributions to the pension plan from the School Board were \$258,224 and \$194,000 for the years ended June 30, 2015 and June 30, 2014, respectively.

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2015, the school division reported a liability of \$2,742,000 for its proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability. The Net Pension Liability was measured as of June 30, 2014 and the total pension liability used to calculate the Net Pension Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The school division's proportion of the Net Pension Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the pension plan for the year ended June 30, 2014 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2014, the school division's proportion was .02269% as compared to .02420% at June 30, 2013.

## **Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)**

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

For the year ended June 30, 2015, the school division recognized pension expense of \$179,000. Since there was a change in proportionate share between June 30, 2013 and June 30, 2014, a portion of the pension expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion and from differences between employer contributions and the proportionate share of employer contributions.

At June 30, 2015, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	_	Deferred Outflows of Resources	 Deferred Inflows of Resources
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	\$	-	\$ 407,000
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions		-	170,000
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	_	258,224	 <u> </u>
Total	\$_	258,224	\$ 577,000

\$258,224 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the year ended June 30, 2016. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ended June 30,	_	
2016	\$	(144,250)
2017		(144,250)
2018		(144,250)
2019		(144,250)
Thereafter		-

# Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2015 (Continued)

# Note 9—Pension Plan: (Continued)

# **Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)**

### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2013, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2014.

Inflation 2.5%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.5% – 5.95%

Investment rate of return 7.0%, net of pension plan investment

expense, including inflation\*

### Mortality rates:

### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2000 Employee Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set back 3 years and females set back 5 years

## Post-Retirement:

RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set back 2 years and females set back 3 years

## Post-Disablement:

RP-2000 Disability Life Mortality Table Projected to 2020 with males set back 1 year and no provision for future mortality improvement

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2013 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2012. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

- Update mortality table
- Adjustments to the rates of service retirement
- Decrease in rates of withdrawals for 3 through 9 years of service
- Decrease in rates of disability
- Reduce rates of salary increase by 0.25% per year

<sup>\*</sup> Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

## **Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)**

### **Long-Term Expected Rate of Return**

The long-term expected rate of return on pension System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Target Allocation	Arithmetic Long-Term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-Term Expected Rate of Return
U.S. Equity	19.50%	6.46%	1.26%
Developed Non U.S. Equity	16.50%	6.28%	1.04%
Emerging Market Equity	6.00%	10.00%	0.60%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.09%	0.01%
Emerging Debt	3.00%	3.51%	0.11%
Rate Sensitive Credit	4.50%	3.51%	0.16%
Non Rate Sensitive Credit	4.50%	5.00%	0.23%
Convertibles	3.00%	4.81%	0.14%
Public Real Estate	2.25%	6.12%	0.14%
Private Real Estate	12.75%	7.10%	0.91%
Private Equity	12.00%	10.41%	1.25%
Cash	1.00%	-1.50%	-0.02%
Total	100.00%		5.83%
		Inflation	2.50%
*	8.33%		

<sup>\*</sup> Using stochastic projection results provides an expected range of real rates of return over various time horizons. Looking at one year results produces an expected real return of 8.33% but also has a high standard deviation, which means there is high volatility. Over larger time horizons the volatility declines significantly and provides a median return of 7.44%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2015 (Continued)

## Note 9—Pension Plan: (Continued)

### **Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)**

### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018, the rate contributed by the school division for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly. From July 1, 2018 on, school divisions are assumed to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

# Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

	Rate					
	(6.00%)		(7.00%)		(8.00%)	
School division's proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee Retirement Plan						
Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ 4,026,000	\$	2,742,000	\$	1,684,500	

### **Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position**

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2014 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2014 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2014-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2014-annual-report.pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

# Note 10—VRS Health Insurance Credit – Other Postemployment Benefits:

### A. Plan Description

The School Board participates in the Health Insurance Credit Program, a plan designed to assist retirees with the cost of health insurance coverage. This program is a cost sharing multiple-employer defined plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). The Virginia General Assembly establishes the dollar amount of the health insurance credit for each year of creditable service. The credit amount and eligibility differs for state, school division, political subdivision, local officer, local social services department and general registrar retirees.

A teacher, who retires under VRS with at least 15 years of total creditable service under the System and is enrolled in a health insurance plan, is eligible to receive a monthly health insurance credit of \$4 per year of creditable service. However, such credit shall not exceed the health insurance premium for the retiree. Disabled retirees automatically receive a monthly health insurance credit of \$4 multiplied by the smaller of (i) twice the amount of their creditable service of (ii) the amount of creditable service they would have completed at age 60 if they had remained in service to that age.

Benefit provisions and eligibility requirements are established by Title 51.1, Chapter 14 of the *Code of Virginia*. The VRS actuarially determines the amount necessary to fund all credits provided, reflects the cost of such credits in the applicable employer contribution rate pursuant to §51.1-145, and prescribes such terms and conditions as are necessary to carry out the provisions of the health insurance credit program. VRS issues separate financial statements as previously discussed in Note 9.

### **B.** Funding Policy

The School Board is required to contribute, at an actuarially determined rate, the entire amount necessary to fund participation in the program. The current rate is 1.06% of annual covered payroll. The School Board's contributions to VRS for the years ended June 30, 2015, 2014 and 2013 were \$17,598, \$18,416, and \$19,280, respectively and equaled the required contributions for each year.

### **Note 11—Contingent Liabilities:**

Federal programs in which the County and its component units participate were audited in accordance with the provisions of U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations*. Pursuant to the provisions of this circular, all major programs and certain other programs were tested for compliance with applicable grant requirements. While no matters of noncompliance were disclosed by audit, the Federal government may subject grant programs to additional compliance tests which may result in disallowed expenditures. In the opinion of management, any future disallowances of current grant program expenditures, if any, would be immaterial.

## Note 12—Unearned/Deferred/Unavailable Revenue:

The following is a summary of unearned/deferred/unavailable revenue for the year ended June 30, 2015:

Primary Government:	_	Government- wide Statements		Fund Financial Statements
Deferred/Unavailable revenue:  Unavailable revenue representing uncollected property tax				
billings for which asset recognition criteria has not been met.				
The uncollected tax billings are not available for the funding of current expenditures.	\$	_	\$	88,902
Unavailable revenue representing uncollected property tax	Ψ.		Ψ	00,002
billings for the second half of calendar year 2015. The				
uncollected tax billings are not available for the funding of current expenditures.		1,342,588		1,342,588
Deferred prepaid property tax revenues representing collections		, - ,		,- ,
received for property taxes that are applicable to the subsequent budget year		61,184		61,184
Total primary government deferred/unavailable revenue	-	1,403,772		1,492,674
Unearned revenue:	-	1,100,112		1,102,011
Excess CSA funds received from the state which will be applied				
to future CSA reimbursement requests		8,991		8,991
Emergency services grants revenue and payment in lieu of taxes revenue representing monies received in fiscal years 2003,				
2004, and 2006, but to be expended in subsequent years		25,512		25,512
Event registration fees collected in advance for events occurring		2 246		3,246
in the subsequent year  Total primary government unearned revenue	\$	3,246	Φ.	37,749
Total primary government unearned revenue	Φ=	37,749	Φ:	31,149

## Note 13—Surety Bonds:

Fidelity and Deposit Comp	pany of Maryland - Surety:						
David W. Blanchard	Supervisor	\$	1,000				
Lee Blagg	Supervisor		1,000				
Kevin Wagner	Supervisor		1,000				
Kevin Wagner	McDowell Water System, Chairman		5,000				
Roberta A. Lambert	County Administrator		3,000				
Karen DeVore	Clerk of the School Board		10,000				
Division of Risk Managem	ent:						
All County employees -	blanket bond		250,000				
Blanket Bond Premiums F	Paid by State Compensation Board:						
Lois Ralston	Clerk of the Circuit Court		25,000				
Lois E. White	Treasurer		300,000				
Darlene Crummett	Commissioner of the Revenue		3,000				
Timothy Duff	Sheriff		30,000				
St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company:							
Social Services - blanke		75,000					

## Note 14—Capital Assets:

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2015 was as follows:

## **Governmental Activities:**

		Balance								
		July 1,								Balance
		2014,						Transfers/		June 30,
	_	as Restated	_	Increases		Decreases		Reclassifications		2015
Capital assets not being depreciated:										
Land	\$	197,365	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	197,365
Construction in progress	_	46,508	_	19,031	_		_	(65,539)		-
Total capital assets not being depreciated	\$	243,873	\$_	19,031	\$	-	\$	(65,539)	\$_	197,365
Capital assets being depreciated:										
Buildings and improvements	\$	1,846,486	\$	-	\$	(151,794)	\$	65,539	\$	1,760,231
Machinery and equipment		1,083,797	_	-				-		1,083,797
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$_	2,930,283	\$_	-	\$	(151,794)	\$_	65,539	\$_	2,844,028
Accumulated depreciation:										
Buildings and improvements	\$	(549,381)	\$	(62,893)	\$	54,155	\$	-	\$	(558,119)
Machinery and equipment	_	(676,829)	_	(93,299)				-		(770,128)
Total accumulated depreciation	\$_	(1,226,210)	\$_	(156,192)	\$	54,155	\$_	-	\$_	(1,328,247)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$_	1,704,073	\$_	(156,192)	\$	(97,639)	\$	65,539	\$_	1,515,781
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$_	1,947,946	\$_	(137,161)	\$	(97,639)	\$	-	\$_	1,713,146

# Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2015 (Continued)

## Note 14—Capital Assets: (Continued)

## **Business-type Activities:**

McDowell Water System Fund

·		Balance July 1, 2014	Increases	Decreases	Balance June 30, 2015
Capital assets not being depreciated:					
Land	\$_	3,816 \$	\$	\$	3,816
Total capital assets not being depreciated	\$	3,816 \$	- \$	- \$	3,816
Capital assets being depreciated:					
Utility plant and equipment	\$	1,222,853 \$	- \$	- \$	1,222,853
Accumulated depreciation	_	(442,893)	(29,759)		(472,652)
Capital assets being depreciated, net	\$	779,960 \$	(29,759) \$	- \$	750,201
McDowell water system capital assets, net	\$	783,776 \$	(29,759) \$	\$	754,017

## Refuse Disposal Fund

		Balance			Balance
		July 1,			June 30,
		2014	Increases	Decreases	2015
Capital assets being depreciated:					
Utility plant and equipment	\$	174,055 \$	- :	\$ - \$	174,055
Accumulated depreciation		(84,604)	(14,000)		(98,604)
Capital assets being depreciated, net	\$_	89,451 \$	(14,000)	\$\$	75,451
Refuse disposal fund capital assets, net	\$	89,451 \$	(14,000)	\$\$	75,451

## Recreation Commission Fund

	Balance				Balance
	July 1,				June 30,
	2014	Increases		Decreases	2015
Capital assets being depreciated:					
Furniture and equipment	\$ 20,801 \$	-	\$	- \$	20,801
Accumulated depreciation	(4,976)	(2,300)	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	(7,276)
Capital assets being depreciated, net	\$ 15,825 \$	(2,300)	\$	- \$	13,525
Recreation commission fund capital					
assets, net	\$ 15,825	(2,300)	\$	\$	13,525
	 	·			·

## Note 14—Capital Assets: (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

Governmental Activities:	
General government administration	\$ 16,210
Judicial administration	550
Public safety	87,830
Public works	16,336
Parks and Recreation	 35,266
Total depreciation expense - governmental activities	\$ 156,192
Business-type Activities:	
McDowell Water System	\$ 29,759
Refuse disposal	14,000
Recreation Commission	 2,300
Total depreciation expense - business-type activities	\$ 46,059

### **Component Unit: School Board**

Capital asset activity for the School Board for the year ended June 30, 2015 was as follows:

		Balance						Balance
		July 1,				Transfers/		June 30,
	_	2014	 Increases	_	Decreases	Reclassifications	_	2015
Capital assets not being depreciated:								
Land	\$	13,035	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	13,035
Construction in progress	_	179,023	 69,935	_		(248,958)	_	
Total capital assets not being depreciated	\$	192,058	\$ 69,935	\$	-	\$ (248,958)	\$_	13,035
Capital assets being depreciated:								
Buildings and improvements	\$	4,213,465	\$ 151,794	\$	-	\$ 248,958	\$	4,614,217
Furniture, equipment and vehicles	_	651,642	 205,595			-	_	857,237
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$	4,865,107	\$ 357,389	\$	-	\$ 248,958	\$_	5,471,454
Acumulated depreciation:	_							
Buildings and improvements	\$	(1,542,734)	\$ (167,948)	\$	-	\$ -	\$	(1,710,682)
Furniture, equipment and vehicles	_	(568,430)	 (34,195)			-	_	(602,625)
Total accumulated depreciation	\$	(2,111,164)	\$ (202,143)	\$	-	\$ -	\$	(2,313,307)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$	2,753,943	\$ 155,246	\$	-	\$ 248,958	\$	3,158,147
School Board capital assets, net	\$	2,946,001	\$ 225,181	\$	_	\$ -	\$	3,171,182
	_							

Depreciation expense was charged to education in the amount of \$202,143.

Legislation enacted during the year ended June 30, 2002, Section 15.2-1800.1 of the *Code of Virginia*, as amended, changed the reporting of local school capital assets and related debt for financial statement purposes. Historically, debt incurred by local governments "on behalf" of school boards was reported in the school board's discrete column along with the related capital assets. Under the new law, local governments have a "tenancy in common" with the school board whenever the locality incurs any financial obligation for any school property which is payable over more than one fiscal year. For financial reporting purposes, the legislation permits the locality to report the portion of school property related to any outstanding financial obligation eliminating any potential deficit from capitalizing assets financed with debt. The effect on the County of Highland, Virginia for the year ended June 30, 2015, is that school financed assets in the amount of \$88,940 are reported in the Primary Government for financial reporting purposes.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2015 (Continued)

### Note 15—Risk Management:

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The County joined together with other local governments in Virginia to form the Virginia Municipal Group Self Insurance Association and the Virginia Association of Counties Group Self Insurance Risk Pool, public entity risk pools currently operating as a common risk management and insurance programs for participating local governments. The County pays an annual premium to VML for its general workers compensation insurance coverage and VACo for general liability coverage. In the event of a loss deficit and depletion of all available excess insurance, the Association may assess all members in the proportion which the premium of each bears to the total premiums of all members in the year in which such deficit occurs.

The County continues to carry commercial insurance for all other risks of loss, including employee health and accident insurance. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

## Note 16—Landfill Closure and Post-Closure Monitoring Costs:

State and federal laws and regulations require the County to place a final cover on its landfill site when it stops accepting waste and to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the site for thirty years after closure approval is received from the Department of Environmental Quality. The County closed its landfill in 1993. Reported landfill post-closure care liability is \$53,968 at June 30, 2015. Actual costs may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology, or changes in regulations.

The County demonstrated financial assurance requirements for closure, post-closure care, and corrective action costs through the submission of a Local Government Financial Assurance Test to the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality in accordance with Section 9VA C20-70 of the Virginia Administrative Code.

## Note 17—Notes Receivable:

On June 13, 2011, the County loaned \$35,000 to the McDowell Volunteer Fire Department for the purpose of purchasing new fire trucks to better serve the Highland community. The balance for the McDowell Volunteer Fire Department loan at June 30, 2015 was \$15,000.

### Note 18—Upcoming Pronouncements:

Statement No. 72, Fair Value Measurement and Application, amends the definitions of fair value used throughout GASB literature to be consistent with the definition and principles provided in FASB Accounting Standards Codification Topic 820, Fair Value Measurement. This Statement provides guidance for determining a fair value measurement for financial reporting purposes and for applying fair value to certain investments and disclosures related to all fair value measurements. The requirements of this Statement are effective for financial statements for periods beginning after June 15, 2015. No formal study or estimate of the impact of this standard has been performed.

## Note 18—Upcoming Pronouncements: (Continued)

Statement No. 73, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That are Not Within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68, establishes requirements for defined benefit pensions that are not within the scope of Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, as well as for the assets accumulated for purposes of providing those pensions. In addition, it establishes requirements for defined contribution pensions that are not within the scope of Statement 68 and amends certain provisions of Statement No. 67, Financial Reporting for Pension Plans, and Statement 68 for pension plans and pensions that are within their respective scopes. The requirements of this Statement that address accounting and financial reporting by employers and governmental nonemployer contributing entities for pensions that are not within the scope of Statement 68 are effective for financial statements for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2016, and the requirements of this Statement that address financial reporting for assets accumulated for purposes of providing those pensions are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2015. The requirements of this Statement for pension plans that are within the scope of Statement 67 or for pensions that are within the scope of Statement 68 are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2015. No formal study or estimate of the impact of this standard has been performed.

Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, improves the usefulness of information about postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB) included in the general purpose external financial reports of state and local governmental OPEB plans for making decisions and assessing accountability. This Statement replaces Statements No. 43, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, as amended, and No. 57, OPEB Measurements by Agent Employers and Agent Multiple Employer Plans. It also includes requirements for defined contribution OPEB plans that replace the requirements for those OPEB plans in Statement No. 25, Financial Reporting for Defined Benefit Pension Plans and Note Disclosures for Defined Contribution Plans, as amended, Statement 43, and Statement No. 50, Pension Disclosures. This Statement is effective for financial statements for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2016. No formal study or estimate of the impact of this standard has been performed.

Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pension, improves accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB). This Statement replaces the requirements of Statements No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, as amended, and No. 57, OPEB Measurements by Agent Employers and Agent Multiple Employer Plans, for OPEB. Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, establishes new accounting and financial reporting requirements for OPEB plans. This Statement is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2017. No formal study or estimate of the impact of this standard has been performed.

Statement No. 76, *The Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for State and Local Governments*, objective is to identify—in the context of the current governmental financial reporting environment—the hierarchy of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). This Statement supersedes Statement No. 55, *The Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for State and Local Governments*. The requirements of this Statement are effective for financial statements for periods beginning after June 15, 2015, and should be applied retroactively. No formal study or estimate of the impact of this standard has been performed.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2015 (Continued)

## Note 18—Upcoming Pronouncements: (Continued)

Statement No. 77, *Tax Abatement Disclosures*, will increase the disclosure of tax abatement agreements to disclose information about the agreements. The requirements of this Statement improve financial reporting by giving users of financial statements essential information that is not consistently or comprehensively reported to the public at present. The requirements of this Statement are effective for financial statements for periods beginning after December 15, 2015. No formal study or estimate of the impact of this standard has been performed.

### **Note 19—Litigation:**

At June 30, 2015, there were no matters of litigation involving the County for which would materially affect the County's financial position should any court decisions on pending matters not be favorable to the County.

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

(Note: Presented budgets were prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.)

General Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2015

DEVENUES	_	Budgeted A	mounts Final	Actual Amounts	Variance Final Bude Positiv (Negativ	get - e
REVENUES	ф	2.070.245	2.070.245 €	2 405 774	. 07	400
General property taxes Other local taxes	\$	3,078,345 \$ 351,900	3,078,345 \$ 365,900	3,105,774 359,077		,429
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses		11,150	12,150	359,077 12,971	(6	5,823) 821
Fines and forfeitures		500	7,000	7,402		402
Revenue from the use of money and property		42,000	42,000	42,337		337
Charges for services		12,125	12,125	14,852	2	2,727
Miscellaneous		26,530	46,130	18,981		,,,2,, ,,149)
Intergovernmental:		20,000	40,130	10,501	(21	, 143)
Commonwealth		1,002,852	1,011,852	1,087,716	75	,864
Federal		55,275	72,615	255,800		,185
Total revenues	\$	4,580,677 \$	4,648,117 \$			5,793
	-	· -	· ·	, ,		,
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
General government administration	\$	948,641 \$	925,841 \$	908,466	17	,375
Judicial administration		266,371	255,671	255,204		467
Public safety		807,178	892,778	894,411	(1	,633)
Public works		38,945	57,595	53,477	4	,118
Health and welfare		105,118	105,118	104,168		950
Education		2,123,022	2,133,162	2,148,131	(14	,969)
Parks, recreation, and cultural		56,275	56,275	54,998		,277
Community development		184,293	173,593	166,046	7	,547
Nondepartmental		50,834	47,659	46,994		665
Capital projects		<del>-</del> -	425	122,924		,499)
Total expenditures	\$_	4,580,677 \$	4,648,117 \$	4,754,819	(106	5,702)
Evenes (deficiency) of revenues ever (under)						
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	- \$	- \$	150,091	150	,091
experialities	Ψ_	Ψ	Ψ	130,031	130	,031
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in	\$	- \$	- \$	40,115	40	,115
Transfers out	_	<u> </u>		(451,886)	(451	,886)
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	- \$	- \$	(411,771)	(411	,771)
Net change in fund balances	\$	- \$	- \$	(261,680)	(261	,680)
Fund balances - beginning	•	-	-	4,210,225	4,210	
Fund balances - ending	\$	- \$	- \$	3,948,545	3,948	,545

Special Revenue Fund-Virginia Public Assistance Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2015

	_	Budgeted	mounts	-	Actual		Variance with Final Budget - Positive		
		Original		Final		Actual		(Negative)	
REVENUES			_		_		_		
Miscellaneous	\$	-	\$	-	\$	11,355	\$	11,355	
Intergovernmental:									
Commonwealth		179,661		63,529		75,019		11,490	
Federal	_	287,888	_	287,888	_	182,592	_	(105,296)	
Total revenues	\$	467,549	\$_	351,417	\$	268,966	\$	(82,451)	
EXPENDITURES									
Health and welfare	\$	609,560	\$	425,283	\$	269,057	\$	156,226	
Total expenditures	\$	609,560		425,283		269,057		156,226	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)									
expenditures	\$_	(142,011)	\$_	(73,866)	\$_	(91)	\$	73,775	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)									
Transfers in	\$	142,011	\$	73,866	\$	12,206	\$	(61,660)	
Transfers out	Ψ	- 12,011	Ψ		Ψ	(12,115)	Ψ	(12,115)	
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	142,011	\$	73,866	\$	91	\$	(73,775)	
	_		_		_		_		
Net change in fund balances	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Fund balances - beginning		-	. <u> </u>	-		-			
Fund balances - ending	\$_	-	\$_	-	\$_	-	\$_	-	

Special Revenue Fund-E-911 Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2015

	_	Budgeted Ar	Actual		Variance with Final Budget - Positive		
		Original	Final	_	Amounts	_	(Negative)
REVENUES							
Other local taxes	\$	- \$	-	\$	30,629	\$	30,629
Intergovernmental:							
Commonwealth	_	<u> </u>	-		10,304		10,304
Total revenues	\$_		-	\$_	40,933	\$_	40,933
EXPENDITURES							
Public safety	\$	- \$	25,200	\$	25,289	\$	(89)
Total expenditures	\$	- \$	25,200	\$	25,289	\$	(89)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)							
expenditures	\$_	\$_	(25,200)	\$_	15,644	\$_	40,844
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfers in	\$	- \$	25,200	\$	_	\$	(25,200)
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	- \$	25,200		-	\$	(25,200)
Net change in fund balances	\$	- \$	_	\$	15,644	\$	15,644
Fund balances - beginning	Ψ	Ψ -	_	Ψ	193,359	Ψ	193,359
Fund balances - ending	\$	- \$	-	\$	209,003	\$	209,003

Schedule of Components of and Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios Primary Government Year Ended June 30, 2015

	2014
Total pension liability	
Service cost	\$ 149,038
Interest	406,078
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	 (284,210)
Net change in total pension liability	\$ 270,906
Total pension liability - beginning	5,943,222
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$ 6,214,128
Plan fiduciary net position	
Contributions - employer	\$ 152,470
Contributions - employee	60,075
Net investment income	731,267
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(284,210)
Administrative expense	(3,971)
Other	 39
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$ 655,670
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	4,671,373
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$ 5,327,043
County's net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)	\$ 887,085
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	85.72%
Covered-employee payroll	\$ 1,233,141
County's net pension liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	71.94%

Schedule of Components of and Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) Year Ended June 30, 2015

	2014
Total pension liability	
Service cost	\$ 16,918
Interest	74,575
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(61,249)
Net change in total pension liability	\$ 30,244
Total pension liability - beginning	1,095,988
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$ 1,126,232
Plan fiduciary net position	
Contributions - employer	\$ 30,951
Contributions - employee	10,276
Net investment income	107,414
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(61,249)
Administrative expense	(590)
Other	6
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$ 86,808
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	691,867
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$ 778,675
School Division's net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)	\$ 347,557
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	69.14%
Covered-employee payroll	\$ 206,215
School Division's net pension liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	168.54%

Exhibit 15

Schedule of Employer's Share of Net Pension Liability VRS Teacher Retirement Plan Year Ended June 30, 2015\*

	 2015
Employer's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.02269%
Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 2,742,000
Employer's Covered-Employee Payroll	\$ 1,660,186
Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll	165%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	70.88%

<sup>\*</sup> The amounts presented have a measurement date of the previous fiscal year end.

Schedule of Employer Contributions Year Ended June 30, 2015

D	ate	Re	ractually equired tribution (1)		Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)		Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)		Employer's Covered Employee Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Employee Payroll (5)
Primary	/ Governm	nent		_	` ,	-		_	` ,	
20	015	\$	165,276	\$	181,994	\$	(16,718)	\$	1,154,968	15.76%
Compo	nent Unit	School E	Board (non	pro	fessional)					
20	015	\$	61,028	\$	35,143	\$	25,885	\$	389,955	9.01%
Compo	Component Unit School Board (professional)									
20	015	\$	240,727	\$	258,224	\$	(17,497)	\$	1,660,186	15.55%

Notes to Required Supplementary Information Year Ended June 30, 2015

Changes of benefit terms – There have been no significant changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation. A hybrid plan with changes to the defined benefit plan structure and a new defined contribution component were adopted in 2012. The hybrid plan applies to most new employees hired on or after January 1, 2014 and not covered by enhanced hazardous duty benefits. The liabilities presented do not reflect the hybrid plan since it covers new members joining the System after the valuation date of June 30, 2013 and the impact on the liabilities as of the measurement date of June 30, 2014 are minimal.

**Changes of assumptions** – The following changes in actuarial assumptions were made effective June 30, 2013 based on the most recent experience study of the System for the four-year period ending June 30, 2012:

### Largest 10 - Non-LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Decrease in rates of service retirement
- Decrease in rates of disability retirement
- Reduce rates of salary increase by 0.25% per year

### Largest 10 – LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Decrease in male rates of disability

### All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Decrease in rates of service retirement
- Decrease in rates of disability retirement
- Reduce rates of salary increase by 0.25% per year

#### All Others (Non 10 Largest) - LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Adjustments to rates of service retirement for females
- Increase in rates of withdrawal
- Decrease in male and female rates of disability

### Component Unit School Board - Professional Employees

- Update mortality table
- Adjustments to the rates of service retirement
- Decrease in rates withdrawals for 3 through 9 years of service
- Decrease in rates of disability retirement
- Reduce rates of salary increase by 0.25% per year

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Agency Fund Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities June 30, 2015

		Balance Beginning of Year	Additions	Deletions	Balance End of Year
SPECIAL WELFARE FUND: ASSETS	_				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$_	4,233 \$	3,582 \$	7,815 \$	
LIABILITIES  Amounts held for social service clients	\$_	4,233 \$	3,582_\$_	7,815_\$_	

County Capital Improvements Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2015

		Budgeted A	mounts	-	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive
		Original	Final		Amounts	(Negative)
REVENUES						
Intergovernmental:						
Commonwealth	\$_	\$_	-	\$_	13,299	
Total revenues	\$_		-	\$_	13,299	13,299
EXPENDITURES						
Capital projects	\$	136,000 \$	272,000	\$	110,164	161,836
Total expenditures	\$	136,000 \$	272,000		110,164	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)						
expenditures	\$_	(136,000) \$	(272,000)	\$_	(96,865)	175,135
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in	\$	136,000 \$	272,000	\$	136,000 \$	(136,000)
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$_	136,000 \$	272,000	· \$ -	136,000	
Total care manager (acce,	· —	Ψ		· Ť –	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	(100,000)
Net change in fund balances	\$	- \$	-	\$	39,135	39,135
Fund balances - beginning				_	382,642	382,642
Fund balances - ending	\$	- \$	-	\$	421,777	421,777

School Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2015

	_	Budgeted A	mounts Final	Actual Amounts		Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	
EXPENDITURES	-	Original	1 IIIai	-	Aillouilla	-	(Negative)
Capital projects Debt service:	\$	1,280 \$	149,680	\$	70,715	\$	78,965
Principal retirement		152,794	152,794		151,796		998
Interest and other fiscal charges		9,356	9,356		9,354		2
Total expenditures	\$	163,430 \$	311,830	\$	231,865	\$	79,965
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$_	(163,430) \$_	(311,830)	\$_	(231,865)	\$_	79,965
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfers in	\$	163,430 \$	311,830	\$	299,930	\$	(11,900)
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	163,430 \$		\$	299,930	\$	(11,900)
Net change in fund balances	\$	- \$	-	\$	68,065	\$	68,065
Fund balances - beginning	_	<u> </u>			83,428	_	83,428
Fund balances - ending	\$_	\$_		\$_	151,493	\$_	151,493

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2015

	-	Budgete	ed A	ımounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive
	-	Original		Final	Actual	(Negative)
REVENUES	=					
Miscellaneous	\$	-	\$	- \$	1,123 \$	1,123
Intergovernmental:						
Commonwealth	_	-	_	<u> </u>	6,385	6,385
Total revenues	\$_	-	\$_	\$_	7,508 \$	7,508
EXPENDITURES						
Public safety	\$	-	\$	6,500 \$	8,880 \$	(2,380)
Total expenditures	\$	-	\$	6,500 \$	8,880 \$	(2,380)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)						
expenditures	\$_		\$_	(6,500) \$	(1,372) \$	5,128
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in	\$	-	\$	6,500 \$	2,000 \$	(4,500)
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	-	\$	6,500 \$	2,000 \$	(4,500)
Net change in fund balances	\$	_	\$	- \$	628 \$	628
Fund balances - beginning	*	_	*	-	6,020	6,020
Fund balances - ending	\$	_	\$_	- \$	6,648 \$	6,648

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT – SCHOOL BOARD
School Operating Fund – The School Operating fund accounts for and reports the operations of the County's School system. Financing is provided by the State and Federal government as well as by contributions from the General Fund.
<u>School Cafeteria Fund</u> – The Cafeteria Fund accounts for and reports the County's school lunch program. Financing is provided from school lunch sales and State and Federal reimbursements.

Combining Balance Sheet Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board June 30, 2015

	_	School Operating Fund	_	School Cafeteria Fund	_	Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	311,945	\$	15,747	\$	327,692
Due from other governmental units		298,550		4,640		303,190
Inventories		-		14,214		14,214
Prepaid items		29,987		600	_	30,587
Total assets	\$_	640,482	\$ <u></u>	35,201	\$=	675,683
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES						
Liabilities:	Φ.	407.704	Φ	50	Φ	407 700
Accounts payable Accrued liabilities	\$	137,704	\$	56 15 747	\$	137,760
Due to primary government		311,945 190,833		15,747		327,692 190,833
Total liabilities	\$	640,482	- <sub>\$</sub> -	15,803	¢-	656,285
Total nabilities	Ψ_	040,402	-Ψ_	10,000	Ψ_	030,203
Fund balances:						
Nonspendable:						
Inventories	\$		\$	14,214		14,214
Prepaid items		29,987		600		30,587
Assigned: School cafeteria				4 EQ4		A EQA
Unassigned		(29,987)		4,584		4,584 (29,987)
Total fund balances	\$	(29,901)	-\$-	19,398	\$	19,398
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$-	640,482		35,201		675,683
	*=	0.0,.02	• * =	55,251		3.3,555
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement or because:	f net	position (Exhi	bit 1	) are different		
Total fund balances per above					\$	19,398
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial reported in the funds.	al res	sources and,	there	efore, are not		3,171,182
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current period unavailable revenue in the funds.	efore, are		(624,763)			
Pension contributions subsequent to the measurement date will liability in the next fiscal year and, therefore, are not reported in t			e ne	t pension		293,367
Long-term liabilities, including compensated absences, are not dand, therefore, are not reported in the funds.	lue a	nd payable in	the (	current period	_	(3,136,357)
Net position of governmental activities					\$ <u>_</u>	(277,173)

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board Year Ended June 30, 2015

	_	School Operating Fund	_	School Cafeteria Fund		Total Governmental Funds		
REVENUES								
Charges for services	\$	-	\$	45,391	\$	45,391		
Miscellaneous		33,447		-		33,447		
Intergovernmental:								
Local government		2,066,494		81,637		2,148,131		
Commonwealth		1,514,265		3,559		1,517,824		
Federal	_	233,407	_	96,135		329,542		
Total revenues	\$_	3,847,613	\$_	226,722	\$_	4,074,335		
EXPENDITURES								
Education	\$	3,879,714	\$	192,318	\$	4,072,032		
Total expenditures	\$-	3,879,714		192,318		4,072,032		
Total experiations	Ψ_	3,073,714	Ψ_	132,310	Ψ.	4,072,002		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$_	(32,101)	\$_	34,404	\$_	2,303		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in	\$	32,101	Φ.	_	\$	32,101		
Transfers out	Ψ	52,101	Ψ	(32,101)	Ψ	(32,101)		
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	32,101	<b>\$</b> -	(32,101)	Φ.	(32,101)		
Total other illianding sources (uses)	Ψ_	32,101	Ψ_	(32,101)	Ψ.			
Net change in fund balances	\$	-	\$	2,303	\$	2,303		
Fund balances - beginning		-		17,095		17,095		
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$	19,398	\$	19,398		
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the state different because:	emer	nt of activities	; (E	xhibit 2) are				
Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - pe	r abc	ove			\$	2,303		
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditure activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their est depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital								
the current period.						225,181		
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide or	es are not		(624,763)					
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.								
Change in not position of governmental activities					φ	200 400		
Change in net position of governmental activities					Φ_	326,436		

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board Year Ended June 30, 2015

		Budgete	d A	mounts			Variance with Final Budget Positive
		Original		Final		Actual	(Negative)
REVENUES							
Charges for services	\$	-	\$	-	\$	- \$	
Miscellaneous		25,000		25,000		33,447	8,447
Intergovernmental:							
Local government		2,032,164		2,042,090		2,066,494	24,404
Commonwealth		1,532,467		1,532,467		1,514,265	(18,202)
Federal	_	201,292		201,292	–	233,407	32,115
Total revenues	\$_	3,790,923	. \$_	3,800,849	-\$_	3,847,613 \$	46,764
EXPENDITURES							
Education	\$	3,790,923	\$	3,800,849	\$	3,879,714 \$	(78,865)
Total expenditures	\$_	3,790,923	\$	3,800,849	\$	3,879,714 \$	(78,865)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)							
expenditures	\$_	-	\$_	-	\$_	(32,101) \$	(32,101)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfers in	\$	-	\$	-	\$	32,101 \$	32,101
Transfers out		-	_	-	_		
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$_	-	.\$_	-	_\$_	32,101 \$	32,101
Net change in fund balances	\$	-	\$	-	\$	- \$	-
Fund balances - beginning		-		-		<del>-</del> .	
Fund balances - ending	\$_		\$_	-	\$_	<u> </u>	

School Cafeteria Fund											
-		Variance with Final Budget									
_	Budgete	d A		_			Positive				
	Original		Final		Actual		(Negative)				
\$	41,000	\$	41,000	\$	45,391	\$	4,391				
	-		-		-		-				
	91,800		91,800		81,637		(10,163)				
	3,847		3,847		3,559		(288)				
	59,000		59,000		96,135		37,135				
\$	195,647	\$_	195,647	\$_	226,722	\$	31,075				
\$	195,647	\$	195,647	\$	192,318	\$	3,329				
\$					192,318						
						_					
\$_	-	\$_	-	\$_	34,404	\$	34,404				
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-				
	-		-		(32,101)		(32,101)				
\$_	-	\$	-	\$	(32,101)	\$	(32,101)				
\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,303		2,303				
_	-		-		17,095		17,095				
\$_	-	\$_	-	\$	19,398	\$	19,398				



Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source	_	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget · Positive (Negative)
General Fund:					
Revenue from local sources:					
General property taxes:					
Real property taxes	\$	2,690,200 \$	2,690,200 \$	2,720,229	\$ 30,029
Real and personal public service corporation taxes		60,000	60,000	73,318	13,318
Personal property taxes		304,000	304,000	283,645	(20,355)
Mobile home taxes		2,000	2,000	2,026	26
Machinery and tools taxes		145	145	1,032	887
Merchants Capital taxes		3,000	3,000	4,240	1,240
Penalties		12,000	12,000	12,696	696
Interest		7,000	7,000	8,588	1,588
Total general property taxes	\$	3,078,345 \$	3,078,345 \$	3,105,774	
Other local taxes:	· -		<u> </u>		
	Φ.	445.000 ¢	400 000 f	440.005	† (70E)
Local sales and use taxes	\$	115,000 \$	120,000 \$	119,295	
Consumers' utility taxes		141,500	141,500	137,933	(3,567)
Consumption taxes		6,400	6,400	6,760	360
Motor vehicle licenses		51,000	53,000	54,461	1,461
Bank stock taxes		13,000	14,000	14,248	248
Taxes on recordation and wills		17,000	23,000	23,141	141
Hotel and motel room taxes		8,000	8,000	3,239	(4,761)
Total other local taxes	\$_	351,900 \$	365,900 \$	359,077	(6,823)
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses:					
Animal licenses	\$	2,500 \$	2,500 \$	1,932	(568)
Transfer fees		150	150	149	(1)
Permits and other licenses		8,500	9,500	10,890	1,390
Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses	\$	11,150 \$	12,150 \$	12,971	
Fines and forfeitures:	· -	·	· ·	•	
Court fines and forfeitures	\$_	500 \$	7,000 \$	7,402	\$ 402
Total fines and forfeitures	φ_ \$	500 \$	7,000 \$	7,402	
	Φ_		7,000 p	7,402	P 402
Revenue from use of money and property:					
Revenue from use of money	\$	34,000 \$	34,000 \$	36,184	
Revenue from use of property	_	8,000	8,000	6,153	(1,847)
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$_	42,000 \$	42,000 \$	42,337	\$ 337
Charges for services:					
Charges for law enforcement and traffic control	\$	11,825 \$	11,825 \$	11,886	61
Charges for courthouse maintenance		-	-	1,917	1,917
Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney		100	100	191	91
Charges for other services		200	200	687	487
Charges for law library		-	-	171	171
Total charges for services	\$	12,125 \$	12,125 \$	14,852	\$ 2,727
Miscellaneous revenue:	_				
Miscellaneous  Miscellaneous	\$	26,530 \$	46,130 \$	18,981	\$ (27,149)
Total miscellaneous revenue	Ψ_ \$	26,530 \$	46,130 \$	18,981	
	-				
Total revenue from local sources	\$_	3,522,550 \$	3,563,650 \$	3,561,394	(2,256)

		Original		Final				Variance with Final Budget Positive
Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget		Budget		Actual		(Negative)
General Fund: (Continued)								
Intergovernmental:								
Revenue from the Commonwealth:								
Noncategorical aid:  Mobile home titling tax	\$	1,000	\$	3,000 \$	1	3,209	\$	209
Taxes on deeds	Ψ	5,000	Ψ	8,000	٧	9,826	Ψ	1,826
State recordation tax		3,000		7,000		8,484		1,484
Personal property tax relief funds		167,052		167,052		167,052		<u> </u>
Total noncategorical aid	\$	176,052	\$_	185,052	\$ _	188,571	\$	3,519
Categorical aid:								
Shared expenses:	_		_		_		_	
Commonwealth's attorney	\$	69,500	\$	69,500 \$	5	68,366	\$	(1,134)
Sheriff Commissioner of revenue		460,000 62,000		460,000 62,000		467,272 62,094		7,272 94
Treasurer		62,000		62,000		65,692		3,692
Registrar/electoral board		27,000		27,000		26,395		(605)
Clerk of the Circuit Court		138,500		138,500		146,427		7,927
Total shared expenses	\$	819,000	\$	819,000	\$ _	836,246	\$	17,246
Other categorical aid:								
Two-for-life grant	\$	2,000	\$	2,000 \$	Б	2,987	\$	987
Fire prevention program		-		-		20,000		20,000
Other state grants	φ-	5,800	_	5,800	_	39,912	Φ.	34,112
Total other categorical aid	\$_	7,800	Ф_	7,800	Þ _	62,899	Ъ.	55,099
Total categorical aid	\$_	826,800	\$_	826,800	\$_	899,145	\$	72,345
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$_	1,002,852	\$_	1,011,852	\$_	1,087,716	\$	75,864
Revenue from the federal government:								
Noncategorical aid:	_		_				_	
Payments in lieu of taxes	\$_	55,000	\$_	72,340	₿_	72,340	\$	
Categorical aid:								
Emergency management planning grant	\$	-	\$	- \$	\$	7,500	\$	7,500
ISTEA grant		-		-		154,290		154,290
DEQ royalty grants		275		275		285		10
Disaster relief public assistance grant Total categorical aid	\$	275	\$	275	- 6	21,385 183,460	\$	21,385 183,185
Total revenue from the federal government	\$_		_	72,615	_			183,185
Total General Fund	\$			4,648,117				
	Ť <b>-</b>	.,000,011	Ψ-	.,0.0,	_	.,00.,010	Ψ,	200,100
Special Revenue Funds:								
Virginia Public Assistance Fund: Revenue from local sources:								
Miscellaneous revenue:								
Miscellaneous reimbursements and refunds	\$	_	\$		5	11,355	\$	11,355
Total revenue from local sources	-			- 9				
	-		-		_	-,	Τ.	-,

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source	-	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Special Revenue Funds: (continued) Virginia Public Assistance Fund: (continued) Intergovernmental: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical aid:					
Public assistance and welfare administration Comprehensive Services Act program Total categorical aid	\$ - \$_	46,529 \$ 133,132 179,661 \$	46,529 \$ 17,000 63,529 \$	67,296 \$ 7,723 75,019 \$	(9,277)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$_	179,661 \$	63,529 \$	75,019 \$	11,490
Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid: Public assistance and welfare administration	\$	287,888 \$	287.888 \$	182,592 \$	(105,296)
Total revenue from the federal government	\$		287,888 \$		
Total Virginia Public Assistance Fund	\$		351,417 \$	-	
E-911 Fund: Revenue from local sources: Other local taxes: E-911 tax Total other local taxes Total revenue from local sources	\$ <u>-</u> \$ <u>-</u> \$ <u>-</u>	- \$ - \$ - \$	- \$ - \$ - \$	30,629 \$ 30,629 \$ 30,629 \$	30,629
Intergovernmental: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical aid: E-911 grant Total categorical aid	\$ <u>-</u>	<u> </u>			10,304
Total revenue from the Commonwealth Total E-911 fund	\$ <u>_</u> \$	\$_ - \$	\$ \$	10,304 \$ 40,933 \$	
Sheriff's Grants Fund: Revenue from local sources: Miscellaneous revenue: Miscellaneous revenue	\$ <u>-</u>			·	,
Total revenue from local sources Intergovernmental: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical aid:			\$_		
VA Juvenile Community Crime Control Act grant					
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$_		\$_		
Total Sheriff's Grants fund	\$_	\$	\$	7,508 \$	7,508

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source	-	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Capital Projects Funds: County Capital Improvements Fund: Intergovernmental: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical aid:					
Recreation Access Fund grant Total categorical aid	\$_ \$	 - \$	<u>-</u> \$ -\$	13,299 13,299	
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$	- \$	- \$	13,299	13,299
Total County Capital Improvements fund	\$	<u> </u>		13,299	
Total Primary Government	\$_	5,048,226 \$	4,999,534 \$	5,235,616	236,082
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board:					
School Operating Fund:					
Revenue from local sources:					
Miscellaneous revenue:	_				
Miscellaneous revenue	\$_	25,000 \$		33,447	
Total miscellaneous revenue	\$_	25,000 \$	25,000 \$	33,447	8,447
Total revenue from local sources	\$_	25,000 \$	25,000 \$	33,447	8,447
Intergovernmental:					
Revenues from local governments:					
Contribution from County of Highland, Virginia	\$	2,032,164 \$	2,042,090 \$	2,066,494	24,404
Total revenues from local governments	\$	2,032,164 \$	2,042,090 \$	2,066,494	24,404
Revenue from the Commonwealth:					
Categorical aid:					
Share of state sales tax	\$	231,098 \$	231,098 \$	232,398	1,300
Basic school aid		1,001,738	1,001,738	976,575	(25,163)
Gifted and talented		1,722	1,722	1,687	(35)
Remedial education		7,898	7,898	9,671	1,773
Special education		2,801	2,801	-	(2,801)
Textbook payment		3,602	3,602	3,529	(73)
Vocational standards of quality payments		39,601	39,601	39,000	(601)
Social security fringe benefits		18,565	18,565	18,193	(372)
Retirement fringe benefits		37,729	37,729	36,973	(756)
Group life insurance instructional		1,160	1,160	1,137	(23)
Early reading intervention		1,323	1,323	1,320	(3)
Special education - foster children		-	<del>-</del>	43,545	43,545
ISAEP - GED prep program		7,859	7,859	7,859	-
Technology		110,800	110,800	102,000	(8,800)
Standards of Learning algebra readiness		1,300	1,300	1,300	(000)
At risk funding		15,197	15,197	14,877	(320)
Foster care		47,317	47,317	11,162	(36,155)
Other state funds	<u></u>	2,757	2,757	13,039	10,282
Total categorical aid	\$_	1,532,467_\$	1,532,467 \$	1,514,265	(18,202)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$_	1,532,467 \$	1,532,467 \$	1,514,265	(18,202)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget		Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: (Cor School Operating Fund: (Continued)	ntinu	ed)				
Intergovernmental: (continued) Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid: Federal land use Title I Title VI-B, special education flow-through Title VI-B, special education pre-school Improving teacher quality Perkins carryover Rural education achievement program	\$	55,000 56,453 52,560 1,880 14,399 4,000 17,000	\$	55,000 \$ 56,453 52,560 1,880 14,399 4,000 17,000	47,002 118,298 61,838 1,962 141 3,944	\$ (7,998) 61,845 9,278 82 (14,258) (56) (17,000)
Total categorical aid	\$	201,292	\$	201,292 \$	233,407	
Total revenue from the federal government	\$	201,292	\$	201,292 \$	233,407	\$32,115_
Total School Operating Fund	\$	3,790,923	\$	3,800,849 \$	3,847,613	\$46,764
School Cafeteria Fund: Revenue from local sources: Charges for services: Cafeteria sales	\$	41,000	\$_	41,000_\$	45,391	\$ 4,391
Total revenue from local sources	\$	41,000	\$	41,000 \$	45,391	\$4,391_
Intergovernmental: Revenues from local governments: Contribution from County of Highland, Virginia Total revenues from local governments Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical aid: School food program grant	\$ \$ .	91,800 91,800 3,847	\$	91,800 \$ 91,800 \$ 3,847 \$	81,637 81,637 3,559	\$ (10,163)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$	3,847		3,847 \$	3,559	
Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid: School food program grant USDA commodities received Total categorical aid	\$	59,000 - 59,000	\$	59,000 \$ - 59,000 \$	85,293 10,842 96,135	\$ 26,293 10,842
Total revenue from the federal government	\$	59,000	\$	59,000 \$	96,135	\$ 37,135
Total School Cafeteria Fund	\$	195,647	\$	195,647 \$	226,722	\$ 31,075
Total Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board	\$	3,986,570	\$	3,996,496 \$	4,074,335	\$ 77,839

Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds Year Ended June 30, 2015

Fund, Function, Activity, and Elements		Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund:					
General government administration:					
Legislative:					
Board of supervisors	\$_	21,877 \$		22,758 \$	19
Total legislative	\$_	21,877 \$	22,777 \$	22,758 \$	19
General and financial administration:					
County administrator	\$	116,982 \$	116,082 \$	115,809 \$	273
Legal services		45,000	75,000	74,777	223
Independent auditor		28,000	31,700	31,666	34
Commissioner of revenue		128,120	122,120	121,831	289
Assessor		28,500	3,500	3,495	5
Treasurer		130,689	130,689	130,199	490
Central Purchasing		384,550	363,550	347,978	15,572
Total general and financial administration	\$_	861,841 \$	842,641 \$_	825,755 \$	16,886
Board of elections:					
Electoral board and officials	\$	10,726 \$	8,526 \$	8,073 \$	453
Registrar	_	54,197	51,897	51,880	17
Total board of elections	\$_	64,923 \$	60,423 \$	59,953 \$	470
Total general government administration	\$_	948,641 \$	925,841 \$	908,466 \$	17,375
Judicial administration:					
Courts:					
Circuit court	\$	1,140 \$	1,340 \$	1,479 \$	(139)
Clerk of the circuit court	_	178,434	169,034	168,725	309
Total courts	\$_	179,574 \$	170,374 \$	170,204 \$	170
Commonwealth's attorney:					
Commonwealth's attorney	\$_	86,797 \$	85,297 \$	85,000 \$	297
Total commonwealth's attorney	\$_	86,797 \$	85,297 \$	85,000 \$	297
Total judicial administration	\$_	266,371 \$	255,671 \$	255,204 \$	467
Public safety:					
Law enforcement and traffic control:					
Sheriff	\$_	611,749 \$	617,449 \$	617,423 \$	26
Total law enforcement and traffic control	\$_	611,749 \$	617,449 \$	617,423 \$	26
Fire and rescue services:					
Volunteer emergency operations	\$	11,000 \$	109,800 \$	108,756 \$	1,044
Total fire and rescue services	\$_	11,000 \$		108,756 \$	1,044
Correction and detention:					
Sheriff	\$_	58,500 \$	44,500 \$	38,494 \$	6,006
Total correction and detention	\$_	58,500 \$	44,500 \$	38,494 \$	6,006
Inspections:					
Building	\$_	58,636 \$	51,536 \$	51,547 \$	(11)
Total inspections	\$_	58,636 \$	51,536_\$_	51,547 \$	(11)

Fund, Function, Activity, and Elements		Original Budget		Final Budget	Actu	al	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund: (Continued)							
Public safety: (Continued)							
Other protection: Animal control	\$	31,950	Ф	21.050	¢ 21	771 ¢	179
Medical examiner	Φ	200	Φ	31,950 200	<b>Þ</b> 31	,771 \$ 20	180
Emergency management grants		35,143		37,343	46	,400	(9,057)
Total other protection	\$	67,293	\$	69,493		,191 \$	
	· –	- ,	- ' -		·	<del>,</del> •	(-,)
Total public safety	\$_	807,178	\$_	892,778	\$ 894	<u>,411</u> \$	(1,633)
Public works:							
Maintenance of highways, streets, bridges and sidewalks:							
General engineering/administration - ISTEA funds	\$	-	\$	18,650	\$ 14	,800 \$	3,850
Total maintenance of highways, streets, bridges & sidewalks	\$	-	\$	18,650	\$ 14	,800 \$	3,850
Mariata and a second by Talka and a second							
Maintenance of general buildings and grounds:  General properties	Φ	29.045	ф	29.045	ф <u>э</u> о	677 0	260
Total maintenance of general buildings and grounds	\$_ ¢	38,945 38,945		38,945 38,945		<u>,677  </u> \$ ,677   \$	
Total maintenance of general buildings and grounds	Ψ_	30,343	_Ψ_	30,943	ψ <u> 30</u>	<u>,011</u> ψ	200
Total public works	\$_	38,945	\$_	57,595	\$ <u>53</u>	,477_\$	4,118
Health and welfare: Health:							
Supplement of local health department	\$	62,582	\$	62,582	\$ 62	,582 \$	-
Total health	\$	62,582	\$	62,582	\$ 62	,582 \$	-
Mental health and mental retardation:							
Community services board	\$	6,586	\$	6,586	\$ 6	,586 \$	_
Total mental health and mental retardation	\$-	6,586		6,586		,586 \$	
	· –		- ' -	-,	·	,	
Welfare:	Φ.	05.000	Φ.	05.000	<b>т</b> ог	000 0	
Valley Program for the Aging	\$	35,000	\$	35,000	\$ 35	,000 \$	
State and local hospitalization  Total welfare	\$	950 35,950	- ۵	950 35,950	\$ 35	,000 \$	950 950
	Ψ_						
Total health and welfare	\$_	105,118	_\$_	105,118	\$ <u>104</u>	<u>,168</u> \$	950
Education:							
Other instructional costs:	•	0.400.000	•	0.400.400	<b>5</b> 0.440	404 0	(4.4.000)
Contribution to County School Board	\$_	2,123,022 2,123,022		2,133,162 2,133,162		, <u>131 </u> \$ ,131  \$	
Total education	\$_	2,123,022	_ φ _	2,133,162	2,148	<u>,131</u> \$	(14,969)
Parks, recreation, and cultural:							
Library: Library Administration	\$	56,275	φ	56,275	Φ <i>E</i> 1	,998 \$	1 077
Total library	φ_ \$	56,275		56,275		,998 \$ ,998 \$	
	· –						
Total parks, recreation, and cultural	\$_	56,275	_ Þ _	56,275	\$ <u>54</u>	,998_\$	1,277
Community development:							
Planning and community development:	•	40.004	•	40.004	<b>.</b>	004 0	750
Planning Community development	\$	16,281	\$	13,031		,281 \$	
Community development Swimming pool		33,118 63,629		34,568 67,229		,915 ,228	(3,347)
Industrial Development Authority		12,000		6,300		,228 ,196	1 104
Total planning and community development	\$	125,028	\$	121,128		,620 \$	
Total planning and community development	Ψ_	120,020	-Ψ_	121,120	Ψ <u>120</u>	, <u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>	(2,702)

Community development (continued)   Community development (continued)   Community development (continued)   Community development (continued)   Comparative extension program   \$59,265	Fund, Function, Activity, and Elements		Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Community development: (continued)   Cooperative extension program:   Extension office			Budget	Daaget	Aotuai	(Nogalivo)
Extension program:						
Total cooperative extension program \$ \$59,265 \$ \$62,465 \$ \$42,426 \$ \$10,039   Total community development \$ \$184,283 \$ \$173,593 \$ \$166,046 \$ 7,547   Nondepartmental:						
Total community development		\$_				
Miscellaneous	Total cooperative extension program	\$_	59,265	52,465	\$ <u>42,426</u> \$	5 10,039
Miscellaneous   \$ 50,834   \$ 47,659   \$ 46,994   \$ 665   \$ 104   North condepartmental   \$ 50,834   \$ 47,659   \$ 46,994   \$ 665   \$ 605   \$	Total community development	\$_	184,293	173,593	\$ 166,046	57,547_
Total nondepartmental   S   50,834   \$   47,659   \$   46,994   \$   666	Nondepartmental:					
Capital projects:   Capital outlay	Miscellaneous					
Total capital projects	Total nondepartmental	\$_	50,834	47,659	\$46,994_\$	665
Total capital projects	Capital projects:					
Total capital projects		\$	- 3	425	\$ 122,924 \$	(122,499)
Special Revenue Funds:   Virginia Public Assistance Fund:	Total capital projects	\$				
Virgina Public Assistance Fund:           Health and welfare:         Welfare administration         \$ 394,683         \$ 395,283         \$ 239,662         \$ 155,621           Welfare administration         \$ 394,887         30,000         29,395         605           Total welfare and social services         \$ 609,560         \$ 425,283         \$ 269,057         \$ 156,226           Total health and welfare         \$ 609,560         \$ 425,283         \$ 269,057         \$ 156,226           Total Virginia Public Assistance Fund         \$ 609,560         \$ 425,283         \$ 269,057         \$ 156,226           E-911 Fund:           Public safety:           Other protection:         \$ - \$ 25,200         \$ 25,289         \$ (89)           Total public safety         \$ - \$ 25,200         \$ 25,289         \$ (89)           Sheriff's Grants Fund:           Public safety:           Other protection:         \$ - \$ 25,200         \$ 25,289         \$ (89)           Sheriff's Grants Fund:           Public safety:           Other protection:         \$ - \$ 6,500         \$ 8,880         \$ (2,380)           Total Sheriff's Grants Fund:         \$ - \$ 6,500         \$ 8,880         \$ (2,380) <td>Total General Fund</td> <td>\$<sub>_</sub></td> <td>4,580,677</td> <td>4,648,117</td> <td>\$ 4,754,819</td> <td>(106,702)</td>	Total General Fund	\$ <sub>_</sub>	4,580,677	4,648,117	\$ 4,754,819	(106,702)
Virgina Public Assistance Fund:           Health and welfare:         Welfare administration         \$ 394,683         \$ 395,283         \$ 239,662         \$ 155,621           Welfare administration         \$ 394,887         30,000         29,395         605           Total welfare and social services         \$ 609,560         \$ 425,283         \$ 269,057         \$ 156,226           Total health and welfare         \$ 609,560         \$ 425,283         \$ 269,057         \$ 156,226           Total Virginia Public Assistance Fund         \$ 609,560         \$ 425,283         \$ 269,057         \$ 156,226           E-911 Fund:           Public safety:         Other protection:         \$ 25,200         \$ 25,289         \$ (89)           Total public safety         \$ - \$ 25,200         \$ 25,289         \$ (89)           Total Fund:         \$ - \$ 25,200         \$ 25,289         \$ (89)           Sheriff's Grants Fund:         \$ - \$ 25,200         \$ 25,289         \$ (89)           Sheriff's Grants Fund:           Public safety:           Other protection:         \$ - \$ 6,500         \$ 8,880         \$ (2,380)           Total Sheriff's Grants Fund:         \$ - \$ 6,500         \$ 8,880         \$ (2,380)	Special Povenue Funds:					
Health and welfare:   Welfare and social services:   Welfare administration   \$ 394,683   \$ 395,283   \$ 239,662   \$ 155,621   \$ 214,877   \$ 30,000   \$ 29,395   \$ 605   \$ 605   \$ 609,560   \$ 425,283   \$ 269,057   \$ 156,226   \$ 609,560   \$ 425,283   \$ 269,057   \$ 156,226   \$ 7 otal welfare and social services   \$ 609,560   \$ 425,283   \$ 269,057   \$ 156,226   \$ 7 otal Virginia Public Assistance Fund   \$ 609,560   \$ 425,283   \$ 269,057   \$ 156,226   \$ 7 otal Virginia Public Assistance Fund   \$ 609,560   \$ 425,283   \$ 269,057   \$ 156,226   \$ 7 otal Virginia Public Assistance Fund   \$ 609,560   \$ 425,283   \$ 269,057   \$ 156,226   \$ 7 otal Virginia Public Assistance Fund   \$ 609,560   \$ 425,283   \$ 269,057   \$ 156,226   \$ 7 otal Virginia Public Assistance Fund   \$ 609,560   \$ 425,283   \$ 269,057   \$ 156,226   \$ 7 otal Public Safety:   \$ 7 otal Public Safety:   \$ 7 otal Public Safety   \$ 7 otal Sheriff's Grants Fund   \$ 7 otal Sheriff's G						
Welfare administration         \$ 394,683 \$ 395,283 \$ 239,662 \$ 155,621 Comprehensive services         \$ 1214,877 \$ 30,000 \$ 29,395 \$ 605         \$ 605           Total welfare and social services         \$ 609,560 \$ 425,283 \$ 269,057 \$ 156,226         \$ 156,226           Total health and welfare         \$ 609,560 \$ 425,283 \$ 269,057 \$ 156,226           Total Virginia Public Assistance Fund         \$ 609,560 \$ 425,283 \$ 269,057 \$ 156,226           E-911 Fund:         Public safety:           Other protection:         E-911 Administration         \$ 25,200 \$ 25,289 \$ (89)           Total public safety         \$ 25,200 \$ 25,289 \$ (89)           Sheriff's Grants Fund:         Public safety:           Other protection:         Drug enforcement and crime control         \$ 25,200 \$ 25,289 \$ (89)           Sheriff's Grants Fund:         Capital Projection:           Drug enforcement and crime control         \$ - \$ 6,500 \$ 8,880 \$ (2,380)           Capital Projects Fund:         County Capital Improvements Fund:           County Capital Improvements Fund:         County Capital Improvements Fund:           County courthouse and other capital outlay         \$ 136,000 \$ 257,000 \$ 86,978 \$ 170,022           E-911 center and jail renovation         1 15,000 \$ 23,186 \$ (						
Comprehensive services         214,877         30,000         29,395         605           Total welfare and social services         \$ 609,560         \$ 425,283         \$ 269,057         \$ 156,226           Total health and welfare         \$ 609,560         \$ 425,283         \$ 269,057         \$ 156,226           Total Virginia Public Assistance Fund         \$ 609,560         \$ 425,283         \$ 269,057         \$ 156,226           E-911 Fund:           Public safety:         Other protection:         \$ - \$ 25,200         \$ 25,289         \$ (89)           Total public safety         \$ - \$ 25,200         \$ 25,289         \$ (89)           Total E-911 Fund         \$ - \$ 25,200         \$ 25,289         \$ (89)           Sheriff's Grants Fund:           Public safety:           Other protection:         \$ - \$ 6,500         \$ 8,880         \$ (2,380)           Total Sheriff's Grants Fund:           Capital Projects Fund:           Capital Improvements Fund:           Capital Projects expenditures:         County Capital Improvements Fund:         Capital Projects expenditures:         Capital Improvements Fund:         Capital Improvements Fund:         Capital Fund:         S 6,500         \$ 86,978         \$ 170,022 <t< td=""><td>Welfare and social services:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Welfare and social services:					
Total welfare and social services \$ 609,560 \$ 425,283 \$ 269,057 \$ 156,226 \$ Total health and welfare \$ 609,560 \$ 425,283 \$ 269,057 \$ 156,226 \$ Total Virginia Public Assistance Fund \$ 609,560 \$ 425,283 \$ 269,057 \$ 156,226 \$ Total Virginia Public Assistance Fund \$ 609,560 \$ 425,283 \$ 269,057 \$ 156,226 \$ \$ Total Virginia Public Assistance Fund \$ 609,560 \$ 425,283 \$ 269,057 \$ 156,226 \$ \$ Total Virginia Public Assistance Fund \$ 609,560 \$ 425,283 \$ 269,057 \$ 156,226 \$ \$ \$ Total Public Safety:  Other protection:  E-911 Fund:  E-911 Administration \$ \$ - \$ 25,200 \$ 25,289 \$ (89) \$ (89) \$ Total Public Safety \$ - \$ 25,200 \$ 25,289 \$ (89) \$ (89) \$ \$ Total E-911 Fund \$ - \$ 25,200 \$ 25,289 \$ (89) \$ (89) \$ (89) \$ \$ (89) \$ (89) \$ \$ (89) \$ \$ (89) \$ (8	Welfare administration	\$	394,683	395,283	\$ 239,662 \$	155,621
Total health and welfare \$ 609,560 \$ 425,283 \$ 269,057 \$ 156,226  Total Virginia Public Assistance Fund \$ 609,560 \$ 425,283 \$ 269,057 \$ 156,226  E-911 Fund: Public safety: Other protection: E-911 Administration \$ - \$ 25,200 \$ 25,289 \$ (89)  Total public safety \$ - \$ 25,200 \$ 25,289 \$ (89)  Total Fund: Public safety \$ - \$ 25,200 \$ 25,289 \$ (89)  Sheriff's Grants Fund: Public safety: Other protection: Drug enforcement and crime control \$ - \$ 6,500 \$ 8,880 \$ (2,380)  Capital Projects Fund: Capital Projects expenditures: County Capital Improvements Fund: Capital projects expenditures: County courthouse and other capital outlay \$ 136,000 \$ 257,000 \$ 86,978 \$ 170,022 E-911 center and jail renovation - 15,000 2 3,186 (8,186)	•	_				
Total Virginia Public Assistance Fund \$ 609,560 \$ 425,283 \$ 269,057 \$ 156,226  E-911 Fund: Public safety: Other protection: E-911 Administration \$ \$ 25,200 \$ 25,289 \$ (89)  Total public safety \$ \$ 25,200 \$ 25,289 \$ (89)  Total E-911 Fund \$ \$ 25,200 \$ 25,289 \$ (89)  Sheriff's Grants Fund: Public safety: Other protection: Drug enforcement and crime control \$ \$ 6,500 \$ 8,880 \$ (2,380)  Total Sheriff's Grants Fund: Capital Projects Fund: County Capital Improvements Fund: Capital projects expenditures: County Courthouse and other capital outlay \$ 136,000 \$ 257,000 \$ 86,978 \$ 170,022 E-911 center and jail renovation \$ 15,000 23,186 (8,186)	Total welfare and social services	\$_	609,560	425,283	\$\$69,057_\$	5156,226_
E-911 Fund: Public safety: Other protection: E-911 Administration \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$	Total health and welfare	\$_	609,560	425,283	\$ 269,057	5156,226_
Public safety:         Other protection:       \$ - \$ 25,200 \$ 25,289 \$ (89)         Total public safety       \$ - \$ 25,200 \$ 25,289 \$ (89)         Total E-911 Fund       \$ - \$ 25,200 \$ 25,289 \$ (89)         Sheriff's Grants Fund:         Public safety:       Other protection:         Drug enforcement and crime control       \$ - \$ 6,500 \$ 8,880 \$ (2,380)         Total Sheriff's Grants Fund       \$ - \$ 6,500 \$ 8,880 \$ (2,380)         Capital Projects Fund:         County Capital Improvements Fund:         Capital projects expenditures:       County Capital Improvements Fund:         Capital projects expenditures:       County courthouse and other capital outlay       \$ 136,000 \$ 257,000 \$ 86,978 \$ 170,022 \$ 170,022 \$ 170,002	Total Virginia Public Assistance Fund	\$_	609,560	425,283	\$ 269,057	5 156,226
Public safety:         Other protection:       \$ - \$ 25,200 \$ 25,289 \$ (89)         Total public safety       \$ - \$ 25,200 \$ 25,289 \$ (89)         Total E-911 Fund       \$ - \$ 25,200 \$ 25,289 \$ (89)         Sheriff's Grants Fund:         Public safety:       Other protection:         Drug enforcement and crime control       \$ - \$ 6,500 \$ 8,880 \$ (2,380)         Total Sheriff's Grants Fund       \$ - \$ 6,500 \$ 8,880 \$ (2,380)         Capital Projects Fund:         County Capital Improvements Fund:         Capital projects expenditures:       County Capital Improvements Fund:         Capital projects expenditures:       County courthouse and other capital outlay       \$ 136,000 \$ 257,000 \$ 86,978 \$ 170,022 \$ 170,002 \$ 23,186 \$ (8,186)         E-911 center and jail renovation       - 15,000 23,186 (8,186)	E-911 Fund:					
Other protection:         E-911 Administration         \$ - \$ 25,200 \$ 25,289 \$ (89)           Total public safety         \$ - \$ 25,200 \$ 25,289 \$ (89)           Total E-911 Fund         \$ - \$ 25,200 \$ 25,289 \$ (89)           Sheriff's Grants Fund:           Public safety:         Other protection:           Drug enforcement and crime control         \$ - \$ 6,500 \$ 8,880 \$ (2,380)           Total Sheriff's Grants Fund         \$ - \$ 6,500 \$ 8,880 \$ (2,380)           Capital Projects Fund:           County Capital Improvements Fund:           Capital projects expenditures:           County courthouse and other capital outlay         \$ 136,000 \$ 257,000 \$ 86,978 \$ 170,022           E-911 center and jail renovation         - 15,000 23,186 (8,186)						
Total public safety \$ - \$ 25,200 \$ 25,289 \$ (89)  Total E-911 Fund \$ - \$ 25,200 \$ 25,289 \$ (89)  Sheriff's Grants Fund: Public safety: Other protection: Drug enforcement and crime control \$ - \$ 6,500 \$ 8,880 \$ (2,380)  Total Sheriff's Grants Fund \$ - \$ 6,500 \$ 8,880 \$ (2,380)  Capital Projects Fund: County Capital Improvements Fund: Capital projects expenditures: County courthouse and other capital outlay \$ 136,000 \$ 257,000 \$ 86,978 \$ 170,022 E-911 center and jail renovation \$ - \$ 15,000 \$ 23,186 (8,186)						
Total E-911 Fund \$ \$ \$ 25,200 \$ 25,289 \$ (89)  Sheriff's Grants Fund: Public safety: Other protection: Drug enforcement and crime control \$ \$ \$ 6,500 \$ 8,880 \$ (2,380)  Total Sheriff's Grants Fund \$ \$ \$ 6,500 \$ 8,880 \$ (2,380)  Capital Projects Fund: County Capital Improvements Fund: Capital projects expenditures: County courthouse and other capital outlay \$ 136,000 \$ 257,000 \$ 86,978 \$ 170,022 E-911 center and jail renovation \$ 15,000 \$ 23,186 \$ (8,186)	E-911 Administration	\$_		25,200	\$\$5,289_\$	8 (89)
Sheriff's Grants Fund:   Public safety:   Other protection:   Drug enforcement and crime control	Total public safety	\$_	(	25,200	\$\$5,289_\$	S(89)
Public safety:       Other protection:         Drug enforcement and crime control       \$ - \$ 6,500 \$ 8,880 \$ (2,380)         Total Sheriff's Grants Fund       \$ - \$ 6,500 \$ 8,880 \$ (2,380)         Capital Projects Fund:       County Capital Improvements Fund:         Capital projects expenditures:       County courthouse and other capital outlay       \$ 136,000 \$ 257,000 \$ 86,978 \$ 170,022         E-911 center and jail renovation       - 15,000 23,186 (8,186)	Total E-911 Fund	\$	- (	25,200	\$ 25,289 \$	S (89)
Public safety:       Other protection:         Drug enforcement and crime control       \$ - \$ 6,500 \$ 8,880 \$ (2,380)         Total Sheriff's Grants Fund       \$ - \$ 6,500 \$ 8,880 \$ (2,380)         Capital Projects Fund:       County Capital Improvements Fund:         Capital projects expenditures:       County courthouse and other capital outlay       \$ 136,000 \$ 257,000 \$ 86,978 \$ 170,022         E-911 center and jail renovation       - 15,000 23,186 (8,186)		=				
Other protection:         Drug enforcement and crime control         \$ - \$ 6,500 \$ 8,880 \$ (2,380)           Total Sheriff's Grants Fund         \$ - \$ 6,500 \$ 8,880 \$ (2,380)           Capital Projects Fund:         County Capital Improvements Fund:           Capital projects expenditures:         County courthouse and other capital outlay         \$ 136,000 \$ 257,000 \$ 86,978 \$ 170,022           E-911 center and jail renovation         - 15,000 23,186 (8,186)						
Drug enforcement and crime control         \$ - \$ 6,500 \$ 8,880 \$ (2,380)           Total Sheriff's Grants Fund         \$ - \$ 6,500 \$ 8,880 \$ (2,380)           Capital Projects Fund:         County Capital Improvements Fund:           Capital projects expenditures:         County courthouse and other capital outlay         \$ 136,000 \$ 257,000 \$ 86,978 \$ 170,022           E-911 center and jail renovation         - 15,000 23,186 (8,186)						
Total Sheriff's Grants Fund \$ \$ \$ 6,500 \$ 8,880 \$ (2,380) \$ Capital Projects Fund:  County Capital Improvements Fund:  Capital projects expenditures:  County courthouse and other capital outlay \$ 136,000 \$ 257,000 \$ 86,978 \$ 170,022 \$ 23,186 \$ (8,186) \$ 23,186 \$ (8,186)		\$	_ (	6 500	\$ 8880 \$	(2.380)
Capital Projects Fund: County Capital Improvements Fund: Capital projects expenditures: County courthouse and other capital outlay E-911 center and jail renovation  Security Capital Improvements Fund:  136,000 \$ 257,000 \$ 86,978 \$ 170,022 \$ 15,000 \$ 23,186 \$ (8,186)	Drug enforcement and crime control	Ψ_		0,300	φ 0,000_ 4	(2,300)
County Capital Improvements Fund:  Capital projects expenditures:  County courthouse and other capital outlay \$ 136,000 \$ 257,000 \$ 86,978 \$ 170,022  E-911 center and jail renovation - 15,000 23,186 (8,186)	Total Sheriff's Grants Fund	\$ <sub>_</sub>		6,500	\$\$	(2,380)
Capital projects expenditures:  County courthouse and other capital outlay  E-911 center and jail renovation  \$ 136,000 \$ 257,000 \$ 86,978 \$ 170,022 \$ 15,000 \$ 23,186 \$ (8,186)						
County courthouse and other capital outlay       \$ 136,000 \$ 257,000 \$ 86,978 \$ 170,022         E-911 center and jail renovation       - 15,000 23,186 (8,186)						
E-911 center and jail renovation - 15,000 23,186 (8,186)						
<u> </u>		\$	136,000			
Total County Capital Improvements Fund \$ 136,000 \$ 272,000 \$ 110,164 \$ 161,836	E-911 center and jail renovation	-		15,000	23,186	(8,186)
	Total County Capital Improvements Fund	\$_	136,000	272,000	\$ <u>110,164</u>	6161,836

Fund, Function, Activity, and Elements		Original Budget		Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
School Capital Projects Fund:					_	
Capital projects expenditures:						
Building services	\$	1,280	\$	149,680 \$	70,715	78,965
Total capital projects	\$	1,280	\$	149,680 \$	70,715	
Debt service:						
Principal retirement	\$	152,794	\$	152,794 \$	151,796	998
Interest and other fiscal charges	_	9,356		9,356	9,354	2
Total debt service	\$_	162,150	_\$_	162,150 \$	161,150	1,000
Total School Capital Projects Fund	\$_	163,430	\$_	311,830 \$	231,865	79,965
Total Primary Government	\$_	5,489,667	\$_	5,688,930 \$	5,400,074	288,856
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: School Operating Fund: Education: Administration of schools:						
School board	\$	8,103	Φ.	8,103 \$	7,906	197
Executive administration services	Ψ	229,911	Ψ	222,896	219,902	2,994
Total administration of schools	\$	238,014	\$	230,999 \$	227,808	
Instruction costs: Elementary and secondary schools Guidance services Media services Office of the principal Total instruction costs	\$	2,384,360 72,645 273,820 195,062 2,925,887		2,394,286 \$ 72,645 277,893 195,062 2,939,886 \$	2,265,425 § 70,269 402,613 287,565 3,025,872 §	2,376 (124,720) (92,503)
Total instruction costs	Ψ_	2,020,007	-Ψ_	Σ,555,666 φ	0,020,072	(00,000)
Operating costs:						
Pupil transportation	\$	272,045	\$	272,045 \$	268,024	4,021
Operation and maintenance of school plant	_	354,977		357,919	358,010	(91)
Total operating costs	\$_	627,022	_\$_	629,964 \$	626,034	3,930
Total education	\$_	3,790,923	\$_	3,800,849 \$	3,879,714	(78,865)
Total School Operating Fund	\$_	3,790,923	\$_	3,800,849 \$	3,879,714	(78,865)
School Cafeteria Fund: Education:						
School food services:	•	105.047	•	405047 0	100 010 1	
Administration of school food program	\$_	195,647		195,647 \$		
Total school food services	\$_	195,647	_\$_	195,647 \$	192,318	3,329
Total education	\$_	195,647	\$_	195,647 \$	192,318	3,329
Total School Cafeteria Fund	\$_	195,647	\$_	195,647 \$	192,318	3,329
Total Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board	\$_	3,986,570	\$_	3,996,496 \$	4,072,032	(75,536)



Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

	_	Fiscal Year						
		2006	2007		2008		2009	
Governmental Activities								
Net investment in capital assets	\$	326,986	707,028	\$	673,965 \$	;	1,079,506	
Unrestricted	_	3,546,379	3,913,617		4,279,522		4,595,275	
Total governmental activities net position	\$_	3,873,365	4,620,645	\$_	4,953,487	5	5,674,781	
Business-type Activities								
Net investment in capital assets Restricted	\$	600,955	607,726	\$	520,366 \$ -	5	504,096	
Unrestricted		274,262	272,742		333,345		382,659	
Total business-type activities net position	\$_	875,217	880,468	\$_	853,711	·	886,755	
Primary government								
Net investment in capital assets	\$	927,941	1,314,754	\$	1,194,331 \$	;	1,583,602	
Restricted		-	-		-		-	
Unrestricted	_	3,820,641	4,186,359		4,612,867		4,977,934	
Total primary government net position	\$	4,748,582	5,501,113	\$	5,807,198 \$	6 6	6,561,536	

_			Fiscal	<b>Year</b>				
	2010	2011	2012	2013		2014	_	2015
\$	1,039,441 \$ 5,130,351	1,043,630 \$ 5,235,055	1,667,119 \$ 5,134,132	1,674,606 4,930,651	\$	1,873,361 4,768,406	\$	1,624,207 3,676,958
\$	6,169,792 \$	6,278,685 \$	6,801,251 \$	6,605,257	\$	6,641,767	\$	5,301,165
_								
\$	541,856 \$	620,438 \$	624,487 \$	744,401 -	\$	731,731 17,629	\$	690,502 18,244
_	414,814	658,121	705,106	740,052	_	757,689		729,148
\$_	956,670 \$	1,278,559 \$	1,329,593 \$	1,484,453	\$	1,507,049	\$_	1,437,894
_		_						
\$	1,581,297 \$	1,664,068 \$	2,291,606 \$	2,419,007	\$	2,605,092 17,629	\$	2,314,709 18,244
_	5,545,165	5,893,176	5,839,238	5,670,703		5,526,095	_	4,406,106
\$_	7,126,462 \$	7,557,244 \$	8,130,844 \$	8,089,710	\$	8,148,816	\$	6,739,059

Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

Page		_					Fiscal Year				
General governmental Activities:         S 860,577         \$ 776,408         \$ 757,835         \$ 791,245         \$ 719,027           General governmenta administration         219,832         241,760         245,520         200,400         239,727           Public safety         926,287         1,198,081         910,751         992,983         861,875           Public works         175,570         87,080         93,749         92,289         93,272           Health and welfare         330,460         333,795         335,396         1313,429         354,901           Education         and cuttoral         33,106         35,402         99,877         64,508         66,781           Community development         88,628         80,706         105,946         106,318         123,846           Interest on long-term debt         80,412         72,752         65,228         57,454         45,770           Total governmental activities expenses         \$ 250,209         \$ 247,289         \$ 239,734         \$ 257,635         \$ 46,748           Refuse Disposal         \$ 250,209         \$ 247,289         \$ 239,734         \$ 257,635         \$ 46,748           Refuse Disposal         \$ 250,209         \$ 247,289         \$ 239,734         \$ 257,635 <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>2006</th><th></th><th>2007</th><th></th><th>2008</th><th></th><th>2009</th><th></th><th>2010</th></td<>			2006		2007		2008		2009		2010
General government administration         \$86,577         \$776,408         \$757,883         \$791,245         \$719,027           Judicial administration         219,832         241,760         245,520         200,400         239,727           Public works         175,570         87,089         93,749         992,893         861,875           Public works         175,570         87,089         93,749         92,289         93,272           Health and welfare         330,460         333,795         335,806         313,429         354,901           Education         1,432,227         1,431,224         1,652,975         1,652,018         166,781           Parks, recreation, and cultural         88,628         80,706         105,946         106,318         123,846           Interest on long-term debt         80,412         72,752         65,228         \$7,745         \$45,770           Total governmental activities expenses         \$250,209         \$4,257,217         \$4,267,325         \$7,545         \$45,770           McDowell Water System         \$250,209         \$294,7289         \$293,734         \$303,129         \$303,129           Total business-type Activities         \$292,498         \$291,157         \$268,819         \$303,196         \$1,467,435	•										
Public safety	Governmental Activities:										
Public safety	· ·	\$	,	\$		\$		\$	,	\$	
Public works			,		,		,				
Education         330,460         333,795         335,396         313,429         369,001           Education         1,432,227         1,431,224         1,652,975         1,502,149         1,509,005           Parks, recreation, and cultural         33,106         35,402         99,877         64,508         66,781           Community development         88,628         80,706         105,946         106,318         123,846           Interest on long-term debt         80,412         72,752         65,228         57,454         4,7070           Total governmental activities expenses         \$4,147,099         \$247,289         \$239,734         \$25,635         \$26,638           McDowell Water System         42,280         46,868         47,085         46,545         46,748           Recreation Commission         \$292,489         \$294,157         \$286,819         \$303,986         \$303,129           Total primary government expenses         \$292,489         \$294,157         \$286,819         \$303,986         \$4,6733           Recreation Commission         \$292,489         \$294,157         \$286,819         \$303,986         \$4,6733           Total primary government expenses         \$292,489         \$294,157         \$286,819         \$303,986         \$110,40	,		,		, ,		,				
Education         1,432,227         1,431,224         1,652,975         1,502,149         1,659,076           Parks, recreation, and cultural         33,106         35,402         99,877         64,508         66,781           Community development         88,628         80,076         105,946         106,318         123,846           Interest on long-term debt         80,412         72,752         65,228         57,454         45,770           Total governmental activities expenses         \$4,147,099         \$4,257,217         \$4,267,325         \$4,120,775         \$4,164,000           Business-type Activities:         8250,209         \$247,289         \$239,734         \$257,635         256,831           McDowell Water System         42,280         46,868         47,085         46,351         46,748           Recreation Commission         \$292,489         \$294,157         \$286,819         \$303,986         303,129           Total primary government expenses         \$4,439,588         \$4,551,374         \$4,554,144         \$4,424,761         \$4,467,333           Program Revenues           Governmental Activities:         \$23,241         \$16,411         32,996         \$25,855         \$1,994           General government administration         \$654					,						,
Parks, recreation, and cultural Community development   88,628   80,706   105,946   106,318   123,846   101,946   105,946					,		,		,		
Recease											
Interest on long-term debt			,		,		,				
Total governmental activities expenses   \$4,147,099   \$4,257,217   \$4,267,325   \$4,120,775   \$4,164,204     Business-type Activities:   Refuse Disposal   \$250,209   \$247,289   \$239,734   \$257,635   \$256,381     McDowell Water System   \$42,280   \$46,868   \$47,085   \$46,351   \$46,748     Recreation Commission   \$44,395,88   \$45,51,374   \$45,54,144   \$44,24,761   \$46,7333     Program Revenues   \$44,395,88   \$45,51,374   \$45,54,144   \$44,24,761   \$46,7333     Program Revenues   \$664   \$375   \$238   \$226   \$110,401     Judicial administration   \$654   \$375   \$238   \$226   \$110,401     Judicial administration   \$2,376   \$2,898   \$2,706   \$5,057   \$3,713     Public safety   \$23,421   \$16,411   \$23,996   \$25,895   \$31,959     Operating grants and contributions   \$1,125,305   \$1,089,220   \$1,117,621   \$1,067,711   \$1,101,652     Capital grants and contributions   \$1,346,472   \$1,108,904   \$1,216,378   \$1,098,889   \$1,248,725     Business-type Activities:   \$328,710   \$257,618   \$320,011   \$315,278   \$318,311     McDowell Water System   \$19,044   \$27,241   \$37,834   \$34,992   \$34,771     Recreation commission   \$6,629   \$6,307   \$7,592   \$7,393   \$6,125     Capital grants and contributions   \$7,662   \$6,307   \$7,592   \$7,393   \$6,125     Capital grants and contributions   \$1,701,888   \$1,400,070   \$1,581,815   \$1,456,552   \$1,607,932     Total business-type activities program revenues   \$355,416   \$291,166   \$365,437   \$357,663   \$359,207     Total primary government program revenues   \$355,416   \$291,166   \$365,437   \$365,437   \$376,663   \$369,207     Total primary government program revenues   \$356,416   \$291,166   \$365,437   \$365,457   \$366,479   \$366,479   \$366,479   \$366,479   \$366,479   \$366,479   \$366,479   \$366,4	, .				,				,		
Refuse Disposal   \$250,209   \$247,289   \$239,734   \$257,635   \$256,381   McDowell Water System   42,280   46,668   47,085   46,351   46,748   46,	ŭ	_		_						_	
Refuse Disposal         \$ 250,209         \$ 247,289         \$ 239,734         \$ 257,635         \$ 256,381           McDowell Water System         42,280         48,868         47,085         46,351         46,788           Recreation Commission         292,489         \$ 294,157         \$ 286,819         \$ 303,986         \$ 303,129           Total business-type activities expenses         \$ 292,489         \$ 294,157         \$ 286,819         \$ 4,424,761         \$ 4,467,333           Program Revenues           Governmental Activities:         \$ 4,439,588         \$ 4,551,374         \$ 4,554,144         \$ 4,424,761         \$ 4,467,333           Governmental Activities:         \$ 500,000         \$ 23,800         \$ 23,800         \$ 2,706         \$ 5,057         3,713           Public safety         23,421         16,411         23,996         25,895         31,999           Operating grants and contributions         1,125,305         1,089,220         1,117,621         1,067,711         1,101,652           Capital grants and contributions         1,346,472         1,108,904         1,216,378         1,098,899         1,248,725           Business-type Activities:         \$ 328,710         257,618         30,011         315,278         318,311	,	Φ_	4,147,099	Ф_	4,257,217	Φ_	4,267,325	Φ_	4,120,775	Φ_	4,164,204
McDowell Water System Recreation Commission         42,280         46,868         47,085         46,351         46,748           Total business-type activities expenses         \$ 292,489         \$ 294,157         \$ 286,819         \$ 303,986         \$ 303,129           Total primary government expenses         \$ 4,439,588         \$ 4,551,374         \$ 4,554,144         \$ 4,424,761         \$ 4,467,333           Program Revenues           Governmental Activities:         Charges for services:         \$ 289         \$ 2706         \$ 5,057         3,713           Goneral government administration         \$ 654         \$ 375         \$ 238         \$ 226         \$ 110,401           Judicial administration         \$ 2,342         16,411         23,996         \$ 5,057         3,713           Public safety         23,421         16,411         23,996         \$ 25,895         31,959           Operating grants and contributions         1,125,305         1,089,220         1,117,621         1,067,711         1,101,652           Capital grants and contributions         1,346,472         1,108,904         \$ 1,216,378         \$ 1,098,889         1,248,725           Business-type Activities:         Charges for services:         S 328,710         \$ 257,618         \$ 320,011         \$ 315,278				_		_		_		_	
Recreation Commission	•	\$	,	\$	,	\$	,	\$	,	\$	
Total business-type activities expenses         \$ 292,489 \$ 294,157 \$ 286,819 \$ 303,986 \$ 303,129 \$         \$ 303,129 \$ 4,439,588 \$ 4,551,374 \$ 4,554,144 \$ 4,424,761 \$ 4,467,333 \$           Program Revenues           Governmental Activities:         \$ 286,819 \$ 2,541,44 \$ 4,424,761 \$ 4,467,333 \$           Charges for services:           General government administration         \$ 654 \$ 375 \$ 238 \$ 226 \$ 110,401 \$           Judicial administration         \$ 2,376 \$ 2,898 \$ 2,706 \$ 5,057 \$ 3,713 \$           Public safety         \$ 23,421 \$ 16,411 \$ 23,996 \$ 25,895 \$ 31,959 \$           Operating grants and contributions         \$ 1,25,305 \$ 1,089,220 \$ 1,117,621 \$ 1,067,711 \$ 1,100,652 \$           Capital grants and contributions         \$ 194,716 \$ 1,108,904 \$ 1,216,378 \$ 1,098,889 \$ 1,248,725 \$           Business-type Activities:         * 328,710 \$ 257,618 \$ 320,011 \$ 315,278 \$ 318,311 \$           McDowell Water System         \$ 19,044 \$ 27,241 \$ 37,834 \$ 34,992 \$ 34,771 \$           Recreation commission         \$ 7,662 \$ 6,307 \$ 7,592 \$ 7,393 \$ 6,125 \$           Operating grants and contributions         \$ 7,662 \$ 6,307 \$ 7,592 \$ 7,393 \$ 6,125 \$           Capital grants and contributions         \$ 35,416 \$ 291,166 \$ 365,437 \$ 357,663 \$ 359,207 \$           Total primary government program revenues         \$ 35,416 \$ 291,166 \$ 365,437 \$ 367,663 \$ 359,207 \$           Total primary government program revenues         \$ 1,701,888 \$ 1,400,070 \$ 1,581,815	•		42,280		46,868		47,085		46,351		46,748
Program Revenues         \$ 4,439,588 \$ 4,551,374 \$ 4,554,144 \$ 4,424,761 \$ 4,467,333 \$           Governmental Activities:         Charges for services:           General government administration         \$ 654 \$ 375 \$ 238 \$ 226 \$ 110,401 \$           Judicial administration         \$ 2,376 \$ 2,898 \$ 2,706 \$ 5,057 \$ 3,713 \$           Public safety         \$ 23,421 \$ 16,411 \$ 23,996 \$ 25,895 \$ 31,959 \$           Operating grants and contributions         \$ 1,125,305 \$ 1,089,220 \$ 1,117,621 \$ 1,067,711 \$ 1,101,652 \$           Capital grants and contributions         \$ 1,346,472 \$ 1,108,904 \$ 1,216,378 \$ 1,098,889 \$ 1,248,725 \$           Business-type Activities:         Charges for services:           Charges for services:         S 328,710 \$ 257,618 \$ 320,011 \$ 315,278 \$ 318,311 \$           McDowell Water System         \$ 19,044 \$ 27,241 \$ 37,834 \$ 34,992 \$ 34,771 \$           Recreation commission         \$ 7,662 \$ 6,307 \$ 7,592 \$ 7,393 \$ 6,125 \$           Capital grants and contributions         \$ 7,662 \$ 6,307 \$ 7,592 \$ 7,393 \$ 6,125 \$           Capital grants and contributions         \$ 355,416 \$ 291,166 \$ 365,437 \$ 357,663 \$ 359,207 \$           Total business-type activities program revenues         \$ 1,701,888 \$ 1,400,070 \$ 1,581,815 \$ 1,456,552 \$ 1,607,932 \$           Net (expense) / revenue         \$ 2,800,627 \$ 3,148,313 \$ 3,000,947 \$ 3,000,947 \$ 3,000,947 \$ 5,600,947 \$ 5,600,947 \$           Rovernmental Activities         \$ 2,800,627 \$ 3,148,313 \$ 3,000,947 \$		_		_	- 004.457		- 000 040			_	
Program Revenues   Governmental Activities:   Charges for services:   General government administration   \$ 654 \$ 375 \$ 238 \$ 226 \$ 110,401     Judicial administration   \$ 2,376   2,898   2,706   5,057   3,713     Public safety   23,421   16,411   23,996   25,895   31,959     Operating grants and contributions   1,125,305   1,089,220   1,117,621   1,067,711   1,101,652     Capital grants and contributions   194,716   - 71,817   - 1,000,000     Total governmental activities program revenues   \$ 1,346,472   \$ 1,108,904   \$ 1,216,378   \$ 1,098,889   \$ 1,248,725     Business-type Activities:   Charges for services:   Refuse disposal   \$ 328,710   \$ 257,618   \$ 320,011   \$ 315,278   \$ 318,311     McDowell Water System   19,044   27,241   37,834   34,992   34,771     Recreation commission   \$ 328,710   \$ 257,618   \$ 320,011   \$ 315,278   \$ 318,311     Recreation commission   \$ 7,662   6,307   7,592   7,393   6,125     Capital grants and contributions   7,662   6,307   7,592   7,393   6,125     Capital grants and contributions   \$ 7,662   6,307   7,592   7,393   6,125     Capital grants and contributions   \$ 355,416   \$ 291,166   \$ 365,437   \$ 357,663   \$ 359,207     Total business-type activities program revenues   \$ 1,701,888   \$ 1,400,070   \$ 1,581,815   \$ 1,456,552   \$ 1,607,932     Net (expense) / revenue   \$ (2,800,627)   \$ (3,148,313)   \$ (3,050,947)   \$ (3,021,886)   \$ (2,915,479)     Business-type Activities   \$ (2,800,627)   \$ (3,148,313)   \$ (3,050,947)   \$ (3,021,886)   \$ (2,915,479)     Business-type Activities   \$ (2,800,627)   \$ (3,148,313)   \$ (3,050,947)   \$ (3,021,886)   \$ (2,915,479)     Business-type Activities   \$ (2,910,070)   \$ (2,991)   \$ 78,618   \$ 53,677   \$ 56,078     Source   \$ (2,901)   \$ (2,991)   \$ 78,618   \$ 53,677   \$ 56,078     Source   \$ (2,901)   \$ 78,618   \$ 53,677   \$ 56,078     Source   \$ (2,901)   \$ 78,618   \$ 53,677   \$ 56,078     Source   \$ (2,901)   \$ 78,618   \$ 53,677   \$ 56,078     Source   \$ (2,901)   \$ 78,618   \$ 53,677   \$ 56,078     Source   \$ (2,901)   \$ 78,618   \$ 5	•	· -									<u> </u>
Charges for services:   General government administration   \$654 \$ 375 \$ 238 \$ 226 \$ 110,401     Judicial administration   \$2,376   2,898   2,706   5,057   3,713     Public safety   23,421   16,411   23,996   25,895   31,959     Operating grants and contributions   1,125,305   1,089,220   1,117,621   1,067,711   1,101,652     Capital grants and contributions   194,716   - 71,817   - 1,000     Total governmental activities program revenues   1,346,472   1,108,904   1,216,378   1,098,889   1,248,725     Business-type Activities:   Charges for services:   Refuse disposal   \$328,710   \$257,618   \$320,011   \$315,278   \$318,311     McDowell Water System   19,044   27,241   37,834   34,992   34,771     Recreation commission   2   2   2   2   2   2   2     Operating grants and contributions   7,662   6,307   7,592   7,393   6,125     Capital grants and contributions   7,662   6,307   7,592   7,393   6,125     Capital grants and contributions   355,416   291,166   365,437   357,663   359,207     Total business-type activities program revenues   3,55,416   291,166   3,65,437   3,57,663   3,59,207     Total primary government program revenues   1,701,888   1,400,070   1,581,815   1,456,552   1,607,932     Net (expense) / revenue   (2,800,627)   (3,148,313)   (3,050,947)   (3,021,886)   (2,915,479)     Business-type Activities   (2,800,627)   (2,991)   78,618   53,677   56,078	Total primary government expenses	\$_	4,439,588	\$_	4,551,374	\$_	4,554,144	\$_	4,424,761	\$_	4,467,333
Judicial administration         2,376         2,898         2,706         5,057         3,713           Public safety         23,421         16,411         23,996         25,895         31,959           Operating grants and contributions         1,125,305         1,089,220         1,117,621         1,067,711         1,101,652           Capital grants and contributions         194,716         -         71,817         -         1,000           Total governmental activities program revenues         1,346,472         1,108,904         1,216,378         1,098,889         1,248,725           Business-type Activities:         257,618         320,011         315,278         318,311           McDowell Water System         19,044         27,241         37,834         34,992         34,771           Recreation commission         -	Governmental Activities:										
Public safety         23,421         16,411         23,996         25,895         31,959           Operating grants and contributions         1,125,305         1,089,220         1,117,621         1,067,711         1,101,652           Capital grants and contributions         194,716         - 71,817         - 1,000           Total governmental activities program revenues         \$ 1,346,472         \$ 1,108,904         \$ 1,216,378         \$ 1,098,889         \$ 1,248,725           Business-type Activities:         Charges for services:         Refuse disposal         \$ 328,710         \$ 257,618         \$ 320,011         \$ 315,278         \$ 318,311           McDowell Water System         19,044         27,241         37,834         34,992         34,771           Recreation commission	General government administration	\$	654	\$	375	\$	238	\$	226	\$	110,401
Operating grants and contributions         1,125,305 194,716         1,089,220 1,117,621         1,067,711         1,101,652           Capital grants and contributions         194,716         -         71,817         -         1,000           Total governmental activities program revenues         \$ 1,346,472         \$ 1,108,904         \$ 1,216,378         \$ 1,098,889         \$ 1,248,725           Business-type Activities:         Charges for services:           Refuse disposal         \$ 328,710         \$ 257,618         \$ 320,011         \$ 315,278         \$ 318,311           McDowell Water System         19,044         27,241         37,834         34,992         34,771           Recreation commission         -			,		,		,		,		
Capital grants and contributions         194,716         - 71,817         - 1,000           Total governmental activities program revenues         \$ 1,346,472         \$ 1,108,904         \$ 1,216,378         \$ 1,098,889         \$ 1,248,725           Business-type Activities:         Charges for services:           Refuse disposal         Sas,710         \$ 257,618         \$ 320,011         \$ 315,278         \$ 318,311           McDowell Water System         19,044         27,241         37,834         34,992         34,771           Recreation commission         2	,		,		,				,		
Total governmental activities program revenues \$ 1,346,472 \$ 1,108,904 \$ 1,216,378 \$ 1,098,889 \$ 1,248,725    Business-type Activities: Charges for services: Refuse disposal \$ 328,710 \$ 257,618 \$ 320,011 \$ 315,278 \$ 318,311   McDowell Water System \$ 19,044 \$ 27,241 \$ 37,834 \$ 34,992 \$ 34,771   Recreation commission \$ 7,662 \$ 6,307 \$ 7,592 \$ 7,393 \$ 6,125    Capital grants and contributions \$ 7,662 \$ 6,307 \$ 7,592 \$ 7,393 \$ 6,125    Capital grants and contributions \$ 257,416 \$ 291,166 \$ 365,437 \$ 357,663 \$ 359,207    Total business-type activities program revenues \$ 1,701,888 \$ 1,400,070 \$ 1,581,815 \$ 1,456,552 \$ 1,607,932    Net (expense) / revenue   Governmental Activities \$ (2,800,627) \$ (3,148,313) \$ (3,050,947) \$ (3,021,886) \$ (2,915,479)    Business-type Activities \$ 53,677 \$ 56,078					1,089,220				1,067,711		
Business-type Activities: Charges for services: Refuse disposal \$ 328,710 \$ 257,618 \$ 320,011 \$ 315,278 \$ 318,311 McDowell Water System 19,044 27,241 37,834 34,992 34,771 Recreation commission	1 0	_	,	_					-		
Charges for services:         Refuse disposal       \$ 328,710       \$ 257,618       \$ 320,011       \$ 315,278       \$ 318,311         McDowell Water System       19,044       27,241       37,834       34,992       34,771         Recreation commission       - <td>Total governmental activities program revenues</td> <td>\$_</td> <td>1,346,472</td> <td>\$_</td> <td>1,108,904</td> <td>_\$_</td> <td>1,216,378</td> <td>\$_</td> <td>1,098,889</td> <td>\$_</td> <td>1,248,725</td>	Total governmental activities program revenues	\$_	1,346,472	\$_	1,108,904	_\$_	1,216,378	\$_	1,098,889	\$_	1,248,725
McDowell Water System         19,044         27,241         37,834         34,992         34,771           Recreation commission         -	Charges for services:										
Recreation commission         7,662         6,307         7,592         7,393         6,125           Capital grants and contributions         -	·	\$	, -	\$	,	\$	,	\$	,	\$	
Operating grants and contributions         7,662         6,307         7,592         7,393         6,125           Capital grants and contributions         -	•		19,044		27,241		37,834		34,992		34,771
Capital grants and contributions         -         <			7 662		6 207		7 502		7 202		6 125
Total business-type activities program revenues \$ 355,416 \$ 291,166 \$ 365,437 \$ 357,663 \$ 359,207 Total primary government program revenues \$ 1,701,888 \$ 1,400,070 \$ 1,581,815 \$ 1,456,552 \$ 1,607,932 Net (expense) / revenue Governmental Activities \$ (2,800,627) \$ (3,148,313) \$ (3,050,947) \$ (3,021,886) \$ (2,915,479) Business-type Activities \$ 62,927 \$ (2,991) 78,618 \$ 53,677 \$ 56,078			7,002		0,307		7,592		- 1,393		0,125
Net (expense) / revenue       \$ (2,800,627) \$ (3,148,313) \$ (3,050,947) \$ (3,021,886) \$ (2,915,479)         Business-type Activities       62,927 (2,991) 78,618 53,677 56,078		\$	355,416	\$_	291,166	\$	365,437	\$	357,663	\$	359,207
Governmental Activities       \$ (2,800,627) \$ (3,148,313) \$ (3,050,947) \$ (3,021,886) \$ (2,915,479)         Business-type Activities       62,927 (2,991) 78,618 53,677 56,078	Total primary government program revenues	\$_	1,701,888	\$_	1,400,070	\$_	1,581,815	\$_	1,456,552	\$_	1,607,932
Governmental Activities       \$ (2,800,627) \$ (3,148,313) \$ (3,050,947) \$ (3,021,886) \$ (2,915,479)         Business-type Activities       62,927 (2,991) 78,618 53,677 56,078	Net (expense) / revenue	_		_						_	
Business-type Activities 62,927 (2,991) 78,618 53,677 56,078	` ' '	\$	(2,800,627)	\$	(3,148,313)	\$	(3,050,947)	\$	(3,021,886)	\$	(2,915,479)
Total primary government net expense \$ (2,737,700) \$ (3,151,304) \$ (2,972,329) \$ (2,968,209) \$ (2,859,401)	Business-type Activities		,		, , ,		, , ,		, , , ,	· _	, , ,
	Total primary government net expense	\$	(2,737,700)	\$_	(3,151,304)	\$	(2,972,329)	\$	(2,968,209)	\$	(2,859,401)

					Fiscal Year				
	2011	_	2012	_	2013	_	2014		2015
\$	965,091	\$	1,059,513	\$	897,659	\$	991,119	\$	1,041,826
	242,692		246,808		247,397		259,111		243,105
	765,268		789,037		912,046		942,248		970,089
	53,114		137,181		128,759		118,027		67,985
	372,672		413,864		384,612		373,259		370,547
	1,845,772		1,823,472		2,095,450		2,183,982		2,316,485
	73,426		75,516		87,396		90,387		90,404
	137,377		134,348		143,030		155,553		288,549
	44,587	_	32,464		23,583	_	14,445	_	5,038
\$	4,499,999	\$_	4,712,203	\$_	4,919,932	\$_	5,128,131	\$_	5,394,028
Φ	057.445	Φ	007.050	Φ	070.000	Φ	202 202	Φ	004 474
\$	- , -	\$	267,858	Ф	278,003	Ф	293,029	Ф	291,471
	50,216		60,185		69,172		65,271		66,707
<b>ሰ</b>	49,255	_ _	58,943	- Ф	50,491	_ _	43,559	<u> </u>	42,973
\$	356,916		386,986		397,666		401,859	- ' -	401,151
\$	4,856,915	\$_	5,099,189	<b>Ъ</b> _	5,317,598	Φ_	5,529,990	<b>Ъ</b> _	5,795,179
\$	260 2,705 25,758 1,108,132	\$_	408 2,802 22,835 1,235,107 440,362	\$	466 3,092 23,591 1,151,731 118,208	\$	669 2,018 28,773 1,154,398 189,865	\$	687 9,681 24,857 1,202,330 167,874
\$	1,136,855	\$_	1,701,514	\$_	1,297,088	\$_	1,375,723	\$_	1,405,429
\$	324,182	\$	313,663	\$	309,354	\$	329,774	\$	327,873
Ψ	35,833	Ψ	33,181	Ψ	34,711	Ψ	40,604	Ψ	28,950
	41,727		40,331		34,172		39,310		40,817
	31,910		47,916		51,694		31,931		26,566
	99,100		25,082		35,408		13,900		20,300
\$	532,752	\$	460,173	\$	465,339	\$_	455,519	\$	424,206
\$	1,669,607	\$_	2,161,687	\$_	1,762,427	\$_	1,831,242	\$_	1,829,635
				_				_	
\$	(3,363,144)	\$	(3,010,689)	\$	(3,622,844)	\$	(3,752,408)	\$	(3,988,599)
	175,836	_	73,187		67,673	_	53,660	_	23,055
\$	(3,187,308)	\$_	(2,937,502)	\$_	(3,555,171)	\$_	(3,698,748)	\$_	(3,965,544)

Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

	_			Fiscal Year		
		2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
General Revenues and Other Changes					 	
in Net Position						
Governmental Activities:						
Taxes						
Property taxes	\$	3,617,277 \$	2,654,559	\$ 2,696,267	\$ 2,823,719 \$	2,694,439
Local sales and use taxes		92,865	99,550	97,120	93,017	95,657
Consumer utility taxes		112,041	124,755	149,008	141,631	141,131
Motor vehicle licenses		43,918	1,783	34,003	47,859	55,842
E-911 taxes		30,507	30,280	36,429	29,572	24,000
Bank stock taxes		21,999	13,162	4,484	12,487	12,481
Other local taxes		40,676	34,547	36,309	32,314	24,035
Unrestricted grants and contributions Unrestricted revenues from use		239,591	275,707	249,566	100,362	73,747
of money and property		97,193	146,115	135,833	116,701	89,922
Miscellaneous		71,108	108,487	221,956	324,768	213,004
Transfers	_	142,568	(8,054)	105,550	 20,750	(13,768)
Total governmental activities	\$_	4,509,743 \$	3,480,891	\$ 3,766,525	\$ 3,743,180 \$	3,410,490
Business-type Activities: Unrestricted revenues from use of money and property	\$	156 \$	188	\$ 175	\$ 117 \$	69
Miscellaneous		-	-	-	-	-
Transfers	_	(142,568)	8,054	(105,550)	 (20,750)	13,768
Total business-type activities	\$_	(142,412) \$	8,242	\$ (105,375)	\$ (20,633) \$	13,837
Total primary government	\$ <u></u>	4,367,331 \$	3,489,133	\$ 3,661,150	\$ 3,722,547 \$	3,424,327
Change in Net Position						
Governmental Activities	\$	1,709,116 \$	332,578	\$ 715,578	\$ 721,294 \$	495,011
Business-type Activities	· _	(79,485)	5,251	(26,757)	 33,044	69,915
Total primary government	\$_	1,629,631 \$	337,829	\$ 688,821	\$ 754,338 \$	564,926

_				Fiscal Year				
	2011		2012	2013		2014		2015
\$	2,777,551 97,125 140,241 51,219 30,000 12,656 25,835 217,784	\$	2,731,729 \$ 107,600 138,686 53,724 33,000 13,806 22,028 234,776	2,771,902 111,989 138,706 53,113 34,597 14,371 22,784 246,160	\$	2,963,903 113,641 138,177 54,283 33,704 19,231 21,524 269,364	\$	3,116,520 119,295 137,933 54,461 30,629 23,141 24,247 260,911
	58,543 83,641 (71,075)		54,728 118,328 24,850	43,762 74,892 (85,426)		41,590 100,203 33,298		42,337 31,459 26,250
\$	3,423,520	\$	3,533,255 \$	3,426,850	\$	3,788,918	\$	3,867,183
\$	411 1,186	\$	2,697 \$	1,761	\$	-	\$	383
\$	71,075 72,672	Ф.	(24,850) (22,153) \$	85,426 87,187		(33,298)		(26,250)
· -						` `		(25,867)
\$ _	3,496,192	\$_	3,511,102 \$	3,514,037	*	3,757,854	*	3,841,316
\$	60,376 248,508	\$	522,566 \$ 51,034	(195,994) 154,860	\$	36,510 22,596	\$	(121,416) (2,812)
\$_	308,884	\$	573,600 \$	(41,134)	\$	59,106	\$	(124,228)

Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

Fiscal Year	 Property Tax	Local sales and use Tax	 Consumer Utility Tax	 Motor Vehicle License	 E-911 Tax	 Taxes on Recordation and Wills	 Other Local Tax	_	Total
2015	\$ 3,116,520	\$ 119,295	\$ 137,933	\$ 54,461	\$ 30,629	\$ 23,141	\$ 24,247	6	3,506,226
2014	2,963,903	113,641	138,177	54,283	33,704	19,231	21,524		3,344,463
2013	2,771,902	111,989	138,706	53,113	34,597	16,330	20,825		3,147,462
2012	2,731,729	107,600	138,686	53,724	33,000	15,937	19,897		3,100,573
2011	2,777,551	97,125	140,241	51,219	30,000	19,356	19,135		3,134,627
2010	2,700,353	95,657	141,131	55,842	24,000	17,622	18,894		3,053,499
2009	2,812,841	93,017	141,631	47,859	29,572	25,772	19,029		3,169,721
2008	2,706,867	97,120	149,008	34,003	36,429	29,293	11,500		3,064,220
2007	2,654,559	99,550	124,755	1,783	30,280	28,401	19,308		2,958,636
2006	3,617,277	92,865	112,041	43,918	30,507	29,624	33,051		3,959,283

Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

	_			Fisc	al Year				
	_	2006	2007	 2008	2009		2010	_	2011
General fund									
Unreserved	\$	3,182,757 \$	3,220,466	\$ 3,868,862	\$ 4,166,881	\$	4,273,643	\$	-
Nonspendable		-	-	-	-		-		50,785
Restricted		-	-	-	-		-		31,317
Committed		-	-	-	-		-		510,933
Assigned		-	-	-	-		-		3,762
Unassigned	_	-	-	 			-		3,951,635
Total general fund	\$	3,182,757 \$	3,220,466	\$ 3,868,862	\$ 4,166,881	\$_	4,273,643	\$	4,548,432
All other governmental funds									
Unreserved, reported in:									
Special revenue funds	\$	227,588 \$	568,502	\$ 131,621		\$	77,649	\$	-
Capital projects funds		256,542	248,895	410,182	422,554		889,686		-
Nonspendable, reported in:									
Special revenue funds		-	-	-	-		-		-
Capital projects funds		-	-	-	-		-		-
Restricted, reported in:									
Special revenue funds		-	-	-	-		-		100,425
Assigned, reported in:									
Special revenue funds		-	-	-	-		-		-
Capital projects funds		-	-	-	-		-		-
Unassigned, reported in:									
Special revenue funds		-	-	-	-		-		1,235
Capital projects funds	_	<u> </u>	-	 			-		651,351
Total all other governmental funds	\$	484,130 \$	817,397	\$ 541,803	\$ 533,782	\$	967,335	\$	753,011

Table 4

			Fisca	ΙΥє	ear		
	2012		2013		2014		2015
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	50,950		31,830		20,875		25,966
	33,518		35,854		53,279		35,367
	557,696		582,456		522,010		627,706
	4,162		5,762		2,291		4,291
_	3,757,856		3,548,282		3,611,770		3,253,615
\$	4,404,182	\$	4,204,184	\$	4,210,225	\$	3,946,945
		_					
_		_				_	
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	-		-		-		-
	2,000		-		-		2,000
	8,186		8,641		9,073		-
	165,791		198,245		198,993		212,760
	717		4,928		386		891
	624,854		581,807		456,997		573,270
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
\$	801,548	\$	793,621	\$	665,449	\$	788,921

Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

	_	Fiscal Year					
		2006	2007	2008	2009		
Revenues							
General property taxes	\$	3,621,834 \$	2,644,502 \$	2,706,867 \$	2,812,841		
Other local taxes		342,006	304,077	357,353	356,880		
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses		19,361	12,318	14,809	12,504		
Fines and forfeitures		511	1,059	729	2,386		
Revenue from use of money and property		97,193	146,115	135,833	100,362		
Charges for services		6,579	6,307	11,402	16,288		
Miscellaneous		71,108	108,487	221,956	116,701		
Intergovernmental:							
Commonwealth		1,095,016	1,521,614	1,170,907	1,150,594		
Federal	_	464,596	253,751	268,097	241,885		
Total revenues	\$_	5,718,204 \$	4,998,230 \$	4,887,953 \$	4,810,441		
Expenditures							
General government administration	\$	606,853 \$	557,066 \$	498,386 \$	470,406		
Judicial administration		223,133	240,034	242,188	263,146		
Public safety		884,776	1,370,500	844,971	924,520		
Public works		174,324	87,089	92,760	91,210		
Health and welfare		330,961	331,330	337,223	313,429		
Education		1,278,049	1,386,156	1,621,412	1,454,487		
Parks, recreation, and cultural		31,533	35,402	37,318	39,220		
Community development		86,728	80,706	105,946	106,318		
Nondepartmental		26,098	27,523	52,818	37,874		
Capital projects		430,138	301,444	208,093	648,833		
Debt service:							
Principal		123,193	125,684	128,176	130,728		
Interest and other fiscal charges	_	83,857	76,266	68,674	61,022		
Total expenditures	\$_	4,279,643 \$	4,619,200 \$	4,237,965 \$	4,541,193		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$_	1,438,561 \$	379,030 \$	649,988 \$	269,248		
Other financing sources (uses)							
Transfers in	\$	513,369 \$	1,104,890 \$	715,354 \$	636,234		
Transfers out		(370,801)	(1,112,944)	(609,804)	(615,484)		
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	142,568 \$	(8,054) \$	105,550 \$	20,750		
Net change in fund balances	\$_	1,581,129 \$	370,976 \$	755,538 \$	289,998		
Debt service as a percentage of							
noncapital expenditures		5.379%	4.677%	4.885%	4.926%		

			Fiscal Ye	ear		
_	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
\$	2,700,353 \$ 353,146 18,593 1,006 73,747 126,474	2,720,255 \$ 357,076 13,069 148 58,543 15,506	2,726,798 \$ 368,844 11,660 271 54,728 14,114	2,792,621 \$ 375,560 9,444 461 43,762 17,244	3,000,868 \$ 380,560 18,572 200 41,590 12,688	3,105,774 389,706 12,971 7,402 42,337 14,852
	89,922	83,641	118,328	74,892	100,203	31,459
\$_	1,110,210 205,446 4,678,897 \$	1,104,672 221,244 4,574,154 \$	1,235,521 674,724 5,204,988 \$	1,150,212 365,887 4,830,083 \$	1,333,525 280,102 5,168,308 \$	1,192,723 438,392 5,235,616
\$ \$_ \$_	486,392 \$ 237,262 846,162 92,620 354,901 1,654,434 38,305 123,846 37,379 66,863 133,586 53,064 4,124,814 \$ 554,083 \$	734,770 \$ 240,966 744,614 52,035 372,672 1,845,195 39,621 137,377 40,442 53,372 136,715 44,835 4,442,614 \$ 131,540 \$	885,180 \$ 241,077 825,203 564,859 400,767 1,806,451 39,236 134,348 41,052 193,907 140,061 36,389 5,308,530 \$ (103,542) \$	876,547 \$ 243,248 820,142 113,702 433,413 1,976,386 50,882 143,030 47,220 76,662 143,690 27,660 4,952,582 \$ (122,499) \$	907,832 \$ 248,313 847,010 62,766 366,276 1,877,290 52,178 155,553 91,862 548,408 147,611 18,638 5,323,737 \$ (155,429) \$	908,466 255,204 928,580 53,477 373,225 2,148,131 54,998 166,046 46,994 303,803 151,796 9,354 5,400,074 (164,458)
\$	879,660 \$ (893,428)	603,532 \$ (674,607)	958,542 \$ (950,713)	488,913 \$ (574,339)	463,843 \$ (430,545)	490,251 (464,001)
\$_	(13,768) \$	(71,075) \$	7,829 \$	(85,426) \$	33,298 \$	26,250
\$_	540,315 \$	60,465 \$	(95,713) \$	(207,925) \$	(122,131) \$	(138,208)
	4.600%	4.136%	3.450%	3.514%	3.481%	3.162%

General Governmental Tax Revenues by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

Fiscal Year	Local sales and use Tax	Consumer Utility Tax	Motor Vehicle License	E-911 Tax	Taxes on Recordation and Wills	Other Local Tax	Total
2015 \$	119,295 \$	137,933 \$	54,461 \$	30,629 \$	23,141 \$	24,247 \$	389,706
2014	113,641	138,177	54,283	33,704	19,231	21,524	380,560
2013	111,989	138,706	53,113	34,597	16,330	20,825	375,560
2012	107,600	138,686	53,724	33,000	15,937	19,897	368,844
2011	97,125	140,241	51,219	30,000	19,356	19,135	357,076
2010	95,657	141,131	55,842	24,000	17,622	18,894	353,146
2009	93,017	141,631	47,859	29,572	25,772	19,029	356,880
2008	97,120	149,008	34,003	36,429	29,293	11,500	357,353
2007	99,550	124,755	1,783	30,280	28,401	19,308	304,077
2006	92,865	112,041	43,918	30,507	29,624	33,051	342,006

Fiscal Year	Real Estate	 Personal Property	Machinery and Tools	 Minerals/ Mineral Lands	_	Merchants' Capital
2015	\$ 685,407,700	\$ 20,629,094	\$ 103,157	\$ 96,200	\$	423,955
2014	684,184,600	20,926,113	14,610	96,200		364,385
2013	680,516,700	22,737,551	15,202	96,200		280,847
2012	678,681,200	22,041,643	42,601	96,200		266,699
2011	625,543,500	22,152,201	39,388	96,200		281,830
2010	621,402,600	21,025,889	54,246	96,200		282,699
2009	618,813,500	30,335,430	128,810	96,200		261,513
2008	613,889,600	26,757,134	65,200	96,200		260,642
2007	609,965,800	28,362,526	43,141	96,200		267,887
2006	605,945,300	25,715,330	51,640	114,700		227,196

<sup>(1)</sup> Estimated Actual Taxable Value includes information for Real Estate only.

Source: Commissioner of Revenue

 Public Service	 Total Taxable Assessed Value	_	Estimated Actual Taxable Value (1)	Assessed Value as a Percentage of Actual Value (1)
\$ 16,857,775	\$ 723,517,881	\$	702,265,475	97.60%
15,931,678	721,517,586		700,031,872	97.74%
15,414,394	719,060,894		695,876,725	97.79%
14,394,553	715,522,896		693,007,542	97.93%
16,973,783	665,086,902		640,213,450	97.71%
14,732,716	657,594,350		636,072,550	97.69%
15,941,274	665,576,727		634,670,491	97.50%
16,409,311	657,478,087		630,246,905	97.40%
19,306,039	658,041,593		633,613,036	96.27%
12,989,355	645,043,521		628,449,075	96.42%

Property Tax Rates (1)
Direct and Overlapping Governments
Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Direct Rates									
Fiscal Years		Real Estate		Personal Property		Mobile Homes		Machinery and Tools		Merchants' Capital
2015	\$	0.40	\$	2.25	\$	0.40	\$	1.00	\$	1.00
2014		0.40		2.25		0.37		1.00		1.00
2013		0.37		1.50		0.37		1.00		1.00
2012		0.37		1.50		0.40		1.00		1.00
2011		0.40		1.50		0.40		1.00		1.00
2010		0.40		1.50		0.40		1.00		1.00
2009		0.40		1.50		0.40		1.00		1.00
2008		0.40		1.50		0.40		1.00		1.00
2007		0.38		1.50		0.38		1.00		1.00
2006 (2)	)	.73/.38		1.50		0.73		1.00		1.00

<sup>(1)</sup> Per \$100 of assessed value.

<sup>(2)</sup> County began twice a year billings for real estate taxes during FY06. Additionally, the County had a general reassessment on real estate during the year, resulting in an adjustment to the tax rate.

Principal Property Taxpayers
Current Year and the Period Ten Years Prior

		_	Fiscal Ye	ar 2015	Fiscal Yo	ear 2005
Taxpayer	Type Busines	ss_	2015 Assessed Valuation	% of Total Assessed Valuation	2005 Assessed Valuation	% of Total Assessed Valuation
Karin Banks	Farm	\$	7,752,000	1.131% \$	4,950,300	1.730%
Red Oak Ranch	Farm		2,509,700	0.366%	1,334,800	0.466%
Hayfields Ltd.	Farm		2,776,700	0.405%	894,400	0.313%
Dividing Waters Farm	Farm		2,188,300	0.319%	948,000	0.331%
Bull Pasture Mtn Ranch	Farm		2,028,600	0.296%	310,200	0.108%
		\$	17,255,300	2.518% \$	8,437,700	2.948%

Source: Commissioner of Revenue

(1) Total Tax			hin the Fiscal the Levy	Collections	Total Collections to Date			
Fiscal Year	Levy for Fiscal Year	Amount	Percentage of Levy	in Subsequent Years	Amount	Percentage of Levy		
2015 \$	3,326,987 \$	3,200,663	96.20% \$	- \$	3,200,663	96.20%		
2014	3,205,509	3,076,483	95.97%	86,582	3,163,065	98.68%		
2013	2,962,159	2,856,212	96.42%	90,996	2,947,208	99.50%		
2012	2,940,562	2,800,386	95.23%	135,114	2,935,500	99.83%		
2011	2,949,448	2,815,516	95.46%	132,271	2,947,787	99.94%		
2010	2,913,404	2,783,033	95.53%	128,551	2,911,584	99.94%		
2009	3,033,067	2,884,198	95.09%	148,853	3,033,051	100.00%		
2008	2,856,079	2,780,175	97.34%	75,889	2,856,064	100.00%		
2007	2,805,927	2,721,421	96.99%	84,490	2,805,911	100.00%		
2006	3,755,547	3,724,780	99.18%	30,752	3,755,532	100.00%		

Source: Commissioner of Revenue, County Treasurer's office

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes PPTRA reimbursement from Commonwealth of Virginia.

Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

	_	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities		<b>-</b>		
Fiscal Years		General Obligation Bonds	Revenue Bonds	_	Total Primary Government	Percentage of Personal Income (1)	Per Capita (1)
2015	\$	88,939 \$	152,491	\$	241,430	0.26% \$	109
2014		240,735	157,321		398,056	0.46%	177
2013		388,346	161,923		550,269	0.80%	227
2012		532,036	166,314		698,350	1.02%	288
2011		672,096	170,496		842,592	1.14%	380
2010		808,810	174,498		983,308	1.32%	433
2009		942,396	178,310		1,120,706	1.70%	493
2008		1,073,124	181,906		1,255,030	1.73%	500
2007		1,201,300	113,682		1,314,982	1.81%	524
2006		1,326,984	116,282		1,443,266	2.18%	601

Note: Details regarding the County's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

<sup>(1)</sup> See the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics - Table 14.

Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	 Gross Bonded Debt	 Less: Amounts Reserved for Debt Service	_	Net Bonded Debt (3)	Ratio of Net General Obligation Debt to Assessed Value (2)	Net Bonded Debt per Capita (1)
2015	\$ 88,939	\$ -	\$	88,939	0.01% \$	40
2014	240,735	-		240,735	0.03%	107
2013	388,346	-		388,346	0.05%	170
2012	532,036	-		532,036	0.07%	219
2011	672,096	-		672,096	0.10%	303
2010	808,810	-		808,810	0.12%	356
2009	942,396	(46,372)		988,768	0.15%	435
2008	1,073,124	101,896		971,228	0.15%	387
2007	1,201,300	72,558		1,128,742	0.17%	450
2006	1,326,984	128,831		1,198,153	0.19%	499

<sup>(1)</sup> Population data can be found in the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics - Table 14.

<sup>(2)</sup> See the Schedule of Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property - Table 7.

<sup>(3)</sup> Includes all long-term general obligation bonded debt and Literary Fund Loans, excludes revenue bonds, capital leases, and compensated absences.

## Water Revenue Bonds

	Water	Less:	Net		_	
Fiscal	Charges	Operating	Available	Debt Ser	vice	
Year	and Other	Expenses	Revenue	Principal	Interest	Coverage
2015 \$	28,950 \$	59,705 \$	(30,755) \$	4,830 \$	7,002	-259.93%
2014	40,604	58,039	(17,435)	4,602	7,242	-147.21%
2013	34,711	61,730	(27,019)	4,390	7,442	-228.36%
2012	33,181	52,233	(19,052)	4,182	7,662	-160.86%
2011	35,333	42,374	(7,041)	4,002	7,842	-59.45%
2010	34,771	38,716	(3,945)	3,813	8,032	-33.31%
2009	34,992	38,176	(3,184)	3,597	10,831	-22.07%
2008	37,834	39,045	(1,211)	2,776	5,384	-14.84%
2007	27,241	41,310	(14,069)	2,602	5,558	-172.41%
2006	19,044	36,630	(17,586)	2,510	5,650	-215.51%

Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Population	Personal Income	Per Capita Personal Income	Median Age (1)	School Enrollment	Unemploy- ment Rate
2015	2,215 \$	92,583,880 \$	41,185	58	183	3.30%
2014	2,245	87,004,975	38,755	57	189	5.61%
2013	2,288	68,648,522	28,297	54	193	6.10%
2012	2,426	68,648,522	28,297	53	228	6.10%
2011	2,215	74,052,000	31,673	53	226	6.20%
2010	2,273	74,774,000	31,497	51	232	8.10%
2009	2,273	65,998,828	29,036	49	243	9.60%
2008	2,510	72,549,040	28,904	49	272	3.30%
2007	2,510	72,549,040	28,904	49	285	3.00%
2006	2,400	66,189,600	27,579	49	305	3.30%

Source: Weldon Cooper Center, Annual school report - prepared by the School Board, www.fedstats.gov, Bureau of Labor Statistics

Full-time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function Last Five Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year									
Function	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015					
General government administration	16	16	16	16	16					
Judicial administration	5	5	5	5	5					
Public safety:										
Sheriff's department	15	15	15	15	15					
Fire & rescue	-	-	-	-	1					
Building inspections	1	2	2	2	2					
Animal control	1	1	1	1	1					
Public works:										
General maintenance	3	3	3	3	3					
Landfill	6	7	7	7	7					
Health and welfare:										
Department of social services	4	4	4	4	4					
Culture and recreation:										
Library	2	2	2	2	2					
Totals	53	55	55	55	56					

Source: Individual county departments

	Fiscal Year											
Function	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015		
General government administration:												
Administration buildings	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4		
Vehicles	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2		
Public safety:												
Sheriffs department:												
Patrol units	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9		
Building inspections:												
Vehicles	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Animal control:												
Vehicles	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Public works:												
General maintenance:												
Trucks/vehicles	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1		
Landfill:												
Vehicles	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Equipment	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Sites	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Component Unit - School Board												
Education:												
Schools	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2		
School buses	12	12	12	12	12	10	10	9	9	9		
School admin vehicles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7		

Source: Individual county departments



## ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

## TO THE HONORABLE MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS COUNTY OF HIGHLAND, VIRGINIA

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of County of Highland, Virginia as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise County of Highland, Virginia's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated January 11, 2016.

#### **Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered County of Highland, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Highland, Virginia's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Highland, Virginia's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether County of Highland, Virginia's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

Robinson, Farmer, lax Associates

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Staunton, Virginia January 11, 2016

## ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY OMB CIRCULAR A-133

# TO THE HONORABLE MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS COUNTY OF HIGHLAND, VIRGINIA

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited County of Highland, Virginia's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of County of Highland, Virginia's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2015. County of Highland, Virginia's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal programs.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of County of Highland, Virginia's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about County of Highland, Virginia's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of County of Highland, Virginia's compliance.

#### Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, County of Highland, Virginia complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2015.

#### **Report on Internal Control over Compliance**

Management of County of Highland, Virginia is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered County of Highland, Virginia's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Highland, Virginia's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of OMB Circular A-133. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Staunton, Virginia January 11, 2016

Robinson, Farmer, Cax Associates

Federal Grantor/State Pass - Through Grantor/Program Title or Cluster	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-through Identifying Number	Federal Expenditures
Department of Health and Human Continue			
Department of Health and Human Services: Pass Through Payments:			
Department of Social Services:			
Promoting Safe and Stable Families	93.556	Not Available	\$ 12,380
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)	93.558	Not Available	27,929
Refugee and Entrant Assistance - State Administered Programs	93.566	Not Available	43
Low-Income Home Energy Assistance	93.568	Not Available	3,329
Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child			,
Care and Development Fund	93.596	Not Available	4,336
Stephanie Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program	93.645	Not Available	208
Foster Care - Title IV-E	93.658	Not Available	10,677
Adoption Assistance	93.659	Not Available	10,791
Social Services Block Grant	93.667	Not Available	22,212
Chafee Foster Care Independence Program	93.674	Not Available	165
Children's Health Insurance Program	93.767	Not Available	940
Medical Assistance Program	93.778	Not Available	43,430
Total Department of Health and Human Services			\$ 136,440
Department of Agriculture:			
Pass Through Payments:			
Child Nutrition Cluster:			
Department of Agriculture:			
Food Distribution - School Nutrition Program	10.555	Not Available	\$ 10,842
Department of Education:			
National School Lunch Program	10.555	Not Available	56,104
Subtotal	10.555		\$ 66,946
Department of Agriculture:			
School Breakfast Program	10.553	Not Available	29,189
Schools and Roads - Grants to States	10.665	Not Available	47,002
Department of Social Services:			
State Administrative Matching Grants for the			
Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program	10.561	Not Available	46,152
Total Department of Agriculture			\$ 189,289
			,
Department of Transportation:			
Pass Through Payments: Department of Motor Vehicles:			
Highway Planning and Construction	20.205	Not Available	\$ 154,290
Total Department of Transportation			\$154,290_
Department of Homeland Security			
Pass Through Payments:			
Department of Emergency Services:			
Pre-Disaster Mitigation	97.047	Not Available	\$28,888
Total Department of Homeland Security			\$ 28,888
Environmental Protection Agency:			
Pass Through Payments:			
Department of Environmental Quality:			
DEQ Royalty Grants	66.000	Not Available	\$ 285
• •		<del>-</del>	
Total Environmental Protection Agency			\$285_

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Continued) Year Ended June 30, 2015

Federal Grantor/State Pass - Through Grantor/Program Title or Cluster	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-through Identifying Number	Federal Expenditures	
Department of Education:				
Pass Through Payments:				
Department of Education:				
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	Not Available	\$	118,295
Special Education Cluster:				
Special Education-Grants to States	84.027	Not Available		61,838
Special Education-Preschool Grants	84.173	Not Available		1,962
Advanced Placement Program	84.330	Not Available		222
Improving Teacher Quality State Grants	84.367	Not Available		141
Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States	84.048	Not Available		3,944
Total Department of Education			\$	186,402
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$	695,594

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards:

#### NOTE A - BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the federal grant activity of the County of Highland, Virginia under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2015. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations. Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the County of Highland, Virginia, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net assets, or cash flows of the County of Highland, Virginia.

#### NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

- (1) Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in OMB Circular A-87, Cost Principles for State, Local, and Indian Tribal Governments, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.
- (2) Pass-through entity identifying numbers are presented where available.

#### NOTE C - FOOD DISTRIBUTION

Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the schedule at the fair market value of the commodities received and disbursed.

#### NOTE D - RELATIONSHIP TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Federal expenditures, revenues, and capital contributions are reported in the County's basic financial statements as follows:

Primary government:	
Governmental funds	\$ 438,392
School Board funds	329,542
Payments in lieu of tax received from the Department of the Interior not included above	 (72,340)
Total primary government	\$ 695,594

### COUNTY OF HIGHLAND, VIRGINIA Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended June 30, 2015

## **Section I-Summary of Auditors' Results**

Financial Statements				
Type of auditors' report issued:	unmodified			
Internal control over financial reporting:				
<ul><li>Material weakness(es) identified?</li><li>Significant deficiency(ies) identified?</li></ul>	${}$ yes $\frac{x}{x}$ no yes $\frac{x}{x}$ none reported			
Non compliance material to financial statements noted?	yes <u>x</u> no			
Federal Awards				
Internal control over major programs:				
<ul><li>Material weakness(es) identified?</li><li>Significant deficiency(ies) identified?</li></ul>	yes x no yes x none reported			
Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major programs:	unmodified			
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with section 510(a) of Circular A-133?	yes <u>x</u> no			
Identification of major programs:				
CFDA				
Numbers Name of Federal Program or Cluster				
Child Nutrition Cluster:  10.553 School Breakfast Program  10.555 National School Lunch Program  10.555 Food Distribution - School Nutrition Program  Other:  84.010 Title I - Grants to Local Educational Agencie  20.205 Highway Planning and Construction				
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs:	\$300,000			
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	yes <u>x</u> no			
Section II-Financial Statement Findings				
There are no financial statement findings to report.				
Section III-Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs				
There are no federal award findings and questioned costs to report.				
Section IV-Prior Year Findings				

There are no prior year findings.